UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 014 678 7

JAMES WILSON
BOOKS, PRINTS, ET
BIRMINGHAM

With the Compliments of the Guardians of
the Standard of Wrought Plate
in Birmingham

Henry Lloyd Wilson Esquire, J.P.

CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS IN THE

LIBRARY AT THE ASSAY OFFICE BIRMINGHAM: ANNO DOMINI MCMXIV.

ABERDEEN.—Merchant and craft guilds of Aberdeen, 1887. BAIN, E.

ABSTRACT, AN.

Of such parts of the Acts of Parliament of "the Guardians of the Standard of Wrought Plate, within the towns of Sheffield and Birmingham," as particularly relate to the silversmiths and plate-workers in the said town of Birmingham, or within twenty miles thereof.

8vo. Privately printed. Birmingham, 1813.

ACADÉMIE ROYALE L', DES MÉDAILLES ET DES INSCRIPTIONS.

Médailles sur les principaux événements du règne de Louis le Grand avec des applications historiques. Illustrated. 4to. Paris, 1702.

ADAM, ROBERT.

Designs for vases and foliage, from the antique; engraved by Pastorini.

Illustrated. Folio. N. p., n. d.

See also FITZGERALD, P.

ADAM, ROBERT AND JAMES.

The works in architecture of Robert and James Adam.

Illustrated. La. fol. London, 1778. [Reprint, 1900.]

ADAM, ROBERT AND JAMES—*continued.*

The decorative work of Robert and James Adam; being a reproduction of the plates illustrating decoration and furniture from their "Works in Architecture" published 1778-1812. La. fol. London, 1901.

See also HEATON, J. A.; SINGLETON, E.

ADDERLEY, H. A.

History of the Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry.
Illustrated. 8vo. Warwick, 1896.

ADELINE, JULES.

Lexique des termes d'art. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) New edition. Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, n. d.

ADLER, CYRUS, AND I. M. CASANOWICZ.

Descriptive catalogue of a collection of objects of Jewish ceremonial; deposited in the United States National Museum by Hadji Ephraim Benguiat. (Smithsonian Institution.)
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Washington, 1901.

ÆDES PEMBROCHIANÆ.

A new account and description of the statues, bustos, relievos, paintings, medals, and other antiquities and curiosities in Wilton House; with a dissertation on sculpture among the Greeks and Romans.
Thirteenth edition. 8vo. Salisbury, 1798.

AFGHAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION.

Eighteen plates of ornamental tiles collected by the Afghan Boundary Commission. Folio. N. p., n. d.

AGAUNE.—Trésor de l'abbaye de St. Maurice d'Agaune. AUBERT, E.

AGRICOLA, GEORG.

Libri quinque de mensuris et ponderibus, in quibus plæraque à Budæo et Portio parum animaduersa diligenter excutiuntur. 12mo. Paris, 1533.

De ortu et causis subterraneorum, libri V. De natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra, libri IIII. De natura fossilium, libri X. De veteribus et novis metallis, libri II. Bermannus, sive De re metallica Dialogus.
Folio. Basileae, 1546.

AGRICOLA, GEORG—*continued.*

De re metallica, libri XII. De animantibus subterraneis.
Illustrated. Folio. Basileae, 1561.

——— Illustrated. Folio. Basileæ Helvet, 1621.

——— Translated from the first latin edition of 1556; with biographical introduction, annotations and appendices upon the development of mining methods, geology, mineralogy and mining law from the earliest times to the 16th century, by Herbert Clark Hoover and Lou Henry Hoover.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1912.

Opera di Giorgio Agricola de l'arte de metalli partita in XII libri. Aggiugnesi il libro del medesimo autore, che tratta de gl' Animali di sottoterra, da lui stesso coretto, & riueduto. Tradotti in lingua Toscana da M. Michelangelo Florio Fiorentino. Illustrated. Folio. In Basilea, 1563.

Bergwerck Buch: darinnen nicht allein alle Empter Instrument Gezeug und alles so zu disem Handel gehörig mit Figuren vorgebildet und klärlich beschrieben: Sondern auch wie ein rechtwerständiger Bergmann seyn soll und die Gäng auszzurichten seyen. Nachmals aber durch . . . *Phillippum Bechium* . . . getruckt. Allen, Bergherzn, Gewercken, Bergmeistern, Geschworner, Schichtmeistern, Steigern, Berghäwern, Wäschern, und Schmaltzern nicht allein nutzlich und dienstlich sondern auch zu wissen hochnohtwendig. Illustrated. Folio. Frankfort, 1580.

AIKIN, A. AND C. R.

A dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy.
2 vols. and appendix. 4to. London, 1807-14.

AIRY, G. B.

Extracts of papers laid before the Commission appointed to consider the steps to be taken for restoration of the standards of weight and measure; arranged by G. B. Airy, Astronomer Royal. Printed by order of the Treasury. 4to. London, 1840.

AKERMAN, JOHN Y.

Coins of the Romans relating to Britain.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1844.

ALBERTI, LEON BATTISTA. *See* VINCI, LEONARDO DA.

ALBERTOLLI, FERDINANDO.

Fregi trovati nel 1812 negli scavi del Foro Trajano, opera del celebre Ateniese Apollodoro; disegnati e pubblicati dall' egregio F. Albertolli. Riprodotti in litografia da Gio: Batta Ferrari con aggiunte.
Illustrated. La. fol. Firenze, 1833.

ALBERTOLLI, GIOCONDO.

Ornamenti diversi inventati, disegnati ed eseguiti da Giocondo Albertolli. Incisi da Giacomo Mercoli Luganese. Illustrated. La. fol. Milan, 1782.

Alcune decorazioni di nobili sale ed altri ornamenti. Incisi da Giacomo Mercoli e da Andrea De Bernardis. Illustrated. La. fol. Milan, 1787.

ALDEGREVER, HEINRICH. (1502-58.)

An engraving representing a winged figure of a woman standing on a globe and holding in the right hand a cup and a bridle, in the left hand a serpent; dated 1555. (La Fortune, Bartsch, 143.)

ALDROVANDUS, ULYSSES.

Musaeum metallicum, in libros IIII distributum. Folio, Bologno, 1648.

ALEXANDRIA MUSEUM, THE, EGYPT.

Breccia, E. Iscrizioni greche e latine. 1911.

——— La Necropoli di Sciatbi. 1912.

See Cairo Museum, The.

ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

The Art Treasures of the City of London.
Vol. v. Nos. 110, 114, 115, 116. La. 8vo. London, 1891.

ALDRIDGE, W. J.

The goldsmith's repository. 8vo. London, 1789.

ALLEN, J. ROMILLY.

Celtic art in Pagan and Christian times. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1904.

See Coffey, G.; Stokes, M.

ALLEN, W. HERBERT.

Italian wall decoration of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; a handbook of the models, illustrating interiors of Italian buildings in the Victoria and Albert Museum. (Victoria and Albert Museum handbook.)
8vo. London, 1901.

ALMACK, EDWARD.

Regimental badges worn in the British Army one hundred years ago; reproduced in facsimile from the notebook of a silversmith of that time. La. 8vo. London, 1900.

ALMANACH DES MONNOIES.

Années 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, and 1789. 6 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1784-89.

ALMGREN, OSCAR.

Studien über nordeuropäische Fibelformen der ersten nachchristlichen Jahrhunderte mit berücksichtigung der provinzialrömischen und südrussischen formen. Vol. i, text; vol. ii, plates. La. 8vo. Stockholm, 1897.

ALPHABET, AN.

Of ornamental capital letters drawn with pen and ink and coloured: seventeenth century.

ALPHABETS, MONOGRAMS, AND CYPHERS.

Alphabet. An alphabet of ornamental capital letters: seventeenth century.

Berri, D. G. Monograms, historical and practical. 1869.

Bry, Theodorus De. A new artistic alphabet. 1880.

Cyphers, A New Book of, wherein the various combinations of the alphabet are ornamentally disposed in the present taste. N.d.

Day, L. F. Alphabets, old and new. 1898.

——— Lettering in ornament. 1902.

Delamotte, F. The book of ornamental alphabets, ancient and mediaeval. 1895.

——— Examples of modern alphabets, plain and ornamental. 1896.

Diebener, W. Monograms and decorations. 1902.

Gerlach, M. Das Gewerbe-Monogramm. Industrial monograms. 1881.

Hollins, W. The British standard of the capital letters contained in the Roman alphabet. 1813.

Jennings, O. Early woodcut initials. 1908.

La Fueille, D. De. Livre nouveau et utile pour toutes les orfèvres, les orlogeurs, les peintres, les graveurs, les brodeurs, etc. 1691.

Nowack, H. Das moderne Monogramm. [1904.]

ALPHABETS, MONOGRAMS, AND CYPHERS—*continued.*

PALATINO, G. Libro di M. G. Palatino cittandino romano nel qual s'insegna a scrivere ogni sorte, lettra, antica, moderna. 1556.

PARSONS, COL. A new book of cyphers. 1704.

RHODES, BENJ. A new book of cyphers. 1723.

SHAW, H. Alphabets, numerals, and devices of the middle ages. 1845.

——— The handbook of mediaeval alphabets and devices. 1853.

SHELLEY, G. Natural Writing in all the hands, with variety of ornament. [1707.]

——— The second part of Natural Writing. 1714.

SYMPSON, S. A new book of cyphers. 1726.

TURBAYNE, A. A. Monograms and ciphers. 1905.

VELDE, J. VAN DEN. Spieghel der Schrijfkonste. 1605.

VERIEN, N. Recueil d'emblêmes, devises, médailles, et figures hieroglyphiques. . . . Accompagné de plus de deux mille chiffres fleuronnez simples, doubles et triples. 1696.

WATSON, T. A copy book enriched with great variety of the most usefull and modish hands, adorned with a whole alphabet of great letters. [Eighteenth century.]

See MINIATURES.

ALTMANN, AMÉDÉE.

Le régime corporatif des métiers en Autriche et en Allemagne au 19e siècle. La. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1907.

AMERICAN SILVER.

The work of seventeenth and eighteenth century silversmiths, exhibited at the Museum of Fine Arts 1906. With an introduction by R. T. H. Halsey, and a technical description of the various pieces by J. H. Buck.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Boston, 1906.

See also STARR, THEODORE, B.

AMMAN, JOST.

ΠΑΝΟΠΛΙΑ, omnium illiberalium mechanicarum aut sedentariarum artium genera continens, . . . carminum liber primus, . . . Accesserunt etiam venustissimæ Imagines omnes omnium artificum negociationes ad vivum lectori representantes, antehac nec visæ, nec unquam aeditæ: per Hartman Schopperum.

Illustrated. 16mo. Francofurti ad. Mœnum, 1568.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM.

The pictorial arts of Japan: with an historical sketch of the associated arts, and remarks upon the pictorical arts of the Chinese and Koreans. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1886.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM J. AND R. PHENÉ SPIERS.

The architecture of Greece and Rome: a sketch of its historic development. Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1907.

ANDERTON, THOMAS.

A tale of one city: the new Birmingham. Reprinted from the Midland Counties Herald. 12mo. Birmingham, 1900.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING.

Paul Revere and his engraving. Illustrated. La. 8vo. New York, 1901.

ANDROÜET DU CERCEAU, PAUL. (fl. 1660-1710.)

Frises propres pour les peintres, sculpteurs, orfèvres, etc. Nouvellement inventées et gravées par P. A. du Cerceau. Six plates. A Paris, chez N. Langlois.

Frises propres pour les peintres, sculpteurs, orfèvres, etc. Nouvellement inventées et gravées par P. A. du Cerceau. Six plates. A Paris, chez J. Mariette.

Nouveaux feuillages et ornement de paneaux desseignées et gravées par A. du Cerceau. Six plates. A Paris, chez P. Mariette.

Ornemens à la mode; inventé et gravé par du Cerceau. Four plates, numbered 1-4. A Paris, chez N. Langlois.

Morceaux de broderie pour manteaux et habits d'hommes. Fait par Ducerceau. Six plates, numbered 1-6. A Paris, N. Langlois.

Bouquets propres pour les estofes de Tours. Fait par Androüet du Cerceau. Four plates, numbered 1-4. A Paris, chez N. Langlois.

Ornemens et fleurs pour la broderie. Four plates, numbered 1-4. A Paris, chez N. Langlois.

Nouveau livre d'ornemens pour les brodeurs. Fait par du Cerceau. Four plates, numbered 1-4. A Paris, chez N. Langlois.

Feuillages et fleurs propres aux peintres, brodeurs et ouvriers en soye. Par du Cerceau. Four plates, numbered 1-4. A Paris, chez N. Langlois.

ANGLO-SAXONS, THE ARTS OF THE.

Baye, J. De. Les bijoux francs et la fibule anglo-saxonne de Marilles, 1889.

——— The industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons, 1893.

ANSELL, GEORGE F.

A treatise on coining; from the appendix to the new edition of Tomlinson's Cyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures, etc.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1862.

The Royal Mint; its working, conduct, and operations, fully and practically explained. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1871.

ANSTED, DAVID T.

The gold-seeker's manual. 8vo. London, 1849.

ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, THE SOCIETY OF.

Liber quotidianus contrarotulatoris garderobae, 28, Edw. I.
4to. London, 1787.

Catalogue of antiquities, coins, pictures, and miscellaneous curiosities, in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London 1847. Compiled by Albert Way. 8vo. London, [1847].

Catalogue of Roman coins collected by the late Rev. Thomas Kerrich, and presented by his son, the Rev. Richard Edward Kerrich, to the Society of Antiquaries of London. 8vo. London, 1852.

Catalogue of a collection of printed broadsides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London, compiled by Robert Lemon.
La. 8vo. London, 1866.

Catalogue of a collection of works on pageantry bequeathed to the Society of Antiquaries of London by F. W. Fairholt. By C. Knight Watson.
8vo. London, 1869.

Further report on the Way Collection of casts and impressions, with remarks on the classification of seals by C. S. Perceval.
8vo. London, 1882.

ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, THE SOCIETY OF—*continued.*

Printed books in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London, on March 10, 1887. With Supplement, 1887-99. 8vo. London, 1887-99.

See also FOLKES, M.

ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND, THE SOCIETY OF.

Catalogue of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland.

New edition. Illustrated. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1892.

ANTIQUITÉS DU BOSPHORE CIMMÉRIEN,

Conservées au musée impérial de l'Ermitage; ouvrage publié par ordre de Sa Majesté l'Empereur. Russian and French text.

Vol. 1. Objets en or, electrum, en argent, en bronze et en fer.

Vol. 2. Vases peints, terres cuites, objets en verre, en ivoire, en bois, et la numismatique.

Text 2 vols. and atlas of plates. La. fol. St. Petersbourg, 1854.

ANTIQUITIES OF THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE.

Ecclesiastical, imperial, and other antiquities of the Russian Empire; published by command of the Emperor Nicholas I, under the direction of an Imperial Commission, by S. Stroganov, M. Zagoskin, J. Snegirev, and A. Th. Veltman. Text in Russian, and description of the plates in French and English.

Division 1. Ecclesiastical antiquities; sacred images, paintings, crosses, crucifixes, censers, chalices, ecclesiastical vestments, etc. 112 chromolithographs.

Division 2. Imperial insignia; crowns, ornaments and dresses of the Tsars, sceptres and royal batons, imperial thrones and chairs of state, etc. 101 chromolithographs.

Division 3. Arms and armour; banners, helmets, shields, swords, guns, carriages, harness, etc. 147 chromolithographs.

Division 4. Costumes, pictures, and portraits; dresses, figures, gloves, boots, buttons, earrings, etc. 37 chromolithographs.

Division 5. Plate and household utensils; bowls, cups, vases, ladles, tankards, flasks, plates, ewers, cruets, salts, knives, spoons and forks, candlesticks, mirrors, etc. 72 chromolithographs.

Division 6. Architecture and decoration; sanctuary gates and chests of bronze, etc. 39 chromolithographs.

Text 1 vol. 4to. Plates 6 vols. La. fol. Moscow, 1849-53.

ARAGO, F.

Life of James Watt; with memoir on machinery considered in relation to the prosperity of the working classes; to which are subjoined, Historical account of the discovery of the composition of Water, by Lord Brougham; and Eulogium of James Watt, by Lord Jeffrey.
Third edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1839.

ARBER, AGNES.

Herbals; their origin and evolution. A chapter in the history of botany, 1470-1670. Illustrated. 8vo. Cambridge, 1912.

ARBUTHNOT, JOHN.

Tables of antient coins, weights, and measures; explained and exemplified in several dissertations: With an appendix by Benjamin Langwith.
Second edition. 4to. London, 1754.

ARCLAIS DE MONTAMY, DIDIER FRANÇOIS D'. *See* MONTAMY.

ARDANT, MAURICE.

Nouvelles recherches sur les émailleurs limousins; avec documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des émailleurs et orfèvres de Limoges recueillis par M. Auguste du Boys. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest.)
La. 8vo. N. p., 1855.

Léonard Limousin, émailleur; esquisse biographique. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest.) La. 8vo. Limoges, 1856.

Émailleurs limousins. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest.)
La. 8vo. Limoges, 1857.

Les Pénicaud; émailleurs limousins. La. 8vo. Limoges, 1857.

Les Limousin; émailleurs limousins. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest.) La. 8vo. Limoges, 1859.

Émaux de la collection de Mme. de la Sayette, de Poitiers. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest). La. 8vo. Limoges, 1860.

Les Courteys, Court et De Court; émailleurs limousins. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest.) La. 8vo. Limoges, 1860.

ARDANT, MAURICE—*continued.*

Les Guibert,—les Vergnaud; émailleurs limousins. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest). La. 8vo. Limoges, 1860.

Poillevé; émailleurs limousins. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest.) La. 8vo. Limoges, 1860

Les Reymond; émailleurs limousins. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest.) La. 8vo. Limoges, 1861.

Les Poncet; émailleurs. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest.) La. 8vo. Limoges, 1863.

Saint Éloi, orfèvre-émailleur: Eligius aurifaber inclusorius. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest.) La. 8vo. Limoges, 1863.

Émaillerie limousine. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest.) La. 8vo. Limoges, 1864.

Couly Noylier; émailleurs limousins. (Bull. de la Soc. arch. et hist. de la Charente.) 8vo. Angoulême, 1865.

Les Mouret; émailleurs limousins. Domenge ou Dominique I, II, et III, Guillaume, Pierre et Laurent. La. 8vo. Limoges, 1866.

Salière émaillée de Nardon Pénicaud. 8vo. Limoges, 1866.

ARETIN, C. M. VON.

Alterthümer und Kunst-Denkmale des bayerischen Herrscher-Hauses. Herausgegeben auf allerhöchsten Befehl seiner Majestät des Königs Maximilian II. Illustrated. La. fol. München, 1854.

ARGNANI, FEDERIGO.

Ceramiche e maioliche arcaiche faentine; con 22 tavole di stoviglie disegnate e colorate alla grandezza del vero dall' autore, e 6 incisioni intercalate nel testo; traduzione francese a fronte del testo.

Folio. Faenza, 1903.

ARMAND, ALFRED.

Les médailleurs italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. Essai d'un classement chronologique de ces artistes et d'un catalogue de leurs œuvres. La. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

——— Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 3 vols. La. 8vo. Paris, 1883-87.

ARMOUR.

Antiquities of the Russian Empire. (Division 3). Arms and armour. 1849-53.

Birdwood, Sir G. C. M. Indian art at Marlborough House and Sandringham. 1892.

Boeheim, W. Der Hofplattner des Erzherzogs Ferdinand von Tirol, Jacob Topf und seine Werke. 1897.

Calvert, A. F. Spanish arms and armour. 1907.

Campbell, Lord A. Highland dress, arms, and ornament. 1899.

Dillon, Viscount. An Almain armourer's album. 1905.

Dubois et Marchais. Dessins des armures complètes. 1807.

Egerton of Tatton, Lord. A description of Indian and oriental armour. 1896.

Hendley, T. H. Damascening on steel or iron. 1892.

Heuman, G. D. Neu Inventirte Degengefäss von Georg Heuman in Nürnberg.

Labarte, J. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels, etc. 1855.

Laking, G. F. Catalogue of the European armour and arms in the Wallace collection at Hertford House. 1901.

——— The armoury of Windsor Castle, European section. 1904.

Planché, J. R. Catalogue of the armour and miscellaneous objects of art known as the Meyrick collection. 1869.

Spitzer, F. La collection Spitzer. (Vol. 6.) Armes et armures. 1890-92.

Toro, J. B. Two prints of designs for military trophies.

ARMOURERS' AND BRAZIERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON.
See Ellis, H. D.

ARNETH, JOSEPH.

Die antiken Gold—und Silber-Monumente des K. K. Müntz—und Antiken-Cabinettes in Wein. Gefässe und Geschmeide in Gold, antike Gefässe und Geschmeide in Silber. Illustrated. La. fol. Vienna, 1850.

Monumente des K. K. Müntz—und Antiken-Cabinettes in Wein. Die Cinque-Cento-Cameen und Arbeiten des Benvenuto Cellini und seiner Zeitgenossen. Illustrated. La. fol. Vienna, 1858.

ARPHE, JOAN DE Y VILLAFAÑE.

Quilatador de la plata, oro y piedras, conforme a las leyes Reales, y para declaracion de ellas. 16mo. Madrid, 1598.

Varia commensuracion para la escultura y arquitectura. Quinta impression. Añadido par Don Pedro Enguera.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Madrid, 1763.

ARTIN, YACOUB, PACHA.

Contribution à l'étude du blason en Orient.
Illustrated. 8vo. Londres, 1902.

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, THE.

Chromolithographs of the principal objects of art in the South Kensington Museum. Parts 1 and 2. La. fol. London, 1868.

Italian Jewellery as worn by the peasants of Italy; collected by Signor Castellani. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1868.

Corporation and college plate; twenty photographs, with descriptive notices, by R. H. Soden Smith. Folio. London, 1869.

Designs for goldsmiths, jewellers, etc., by Hans Holbein; twenty photographs from the original drawings in the British Museum, edited by George Wm. Reid. La. fol. London, 1869.

ARUNDELL, THOMAS.

Historical reminiscences of the city of London and its Livery Companies.
8vo. London, 1869.

ASHBEE, C. R.

The treatises of Benvenuto Cellini on goldsmithing and sculpture; translated by C. R. Ashbee. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1898.

Modern English silverwork: an essay by C. R. Ashbee, together with a series of designs by the author drawn upon a hundred separate lithograph plates and coloured by hand; with a descriptive index.
Folio. London, 1908.

ASSIGNMENT, AN,

Of £7,000 Bank four per cent annuities (Mrs. Matthews and executors, to Edward Stewart, Esq.) dated 9th Nov. 1793. With autographs of Matthew Boulton and James Watt.

ATKINS, JAMES.

The coins and tokens of the possessions and colonies of the British Empire. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1889.

The tradesmen's tokens of the eighteenth century. 8vo. London, 1892.

ATKINS, S. E. AND W. H. OVERALL.

Some account of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers of the city of London; compiled principally from their own records.
La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1881.

ATKINSON, STEPHEN.

The discoverie and historie of the gold mynes in Scotland, by Stephen Atkinson; written in the year 1619. Edited for the Bannatyne Club, by G. L. Meason. 4to. Edinburgh, 1825.
See SETOUNE, R.

ATLAS, THE TIMES.

Published at the office of The Times newspaper. Folio. London, 1895.

ATTWOOD, THOMAS.

The Remedy: or, thoughts of the present distresses.
Second edition. 8vo. London, 1816.

Prosperity restored: or, reflections on the cause of the public distresses.
8vo. London, 1817.

ATTWOOD, THOMAS—*continued.*

A letter to the Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, of the creation of money. 8vo. Birmingham, 1817.

Observations on currency, population and pauperism; in two letters to Arthur Young, Esq. 8vo. Birmingham, 1818.

See also ROBINSON, J.

AUBERT, ÉDOUARD.

Trésor de l'abbaye de Saint-Maurice d'Agaune; décrit et dessiné par E. Aubert. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1872.

AUDSLEY, GEORGE A. AND JAMES L. BOWES.

Keramic art of Japan. 2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Liverpool, 1875.

——— Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1881.

See also BOWES, J. L.

AUSCHER, E. S.

A history and description of french porcelain. Translated and edited by William Burton. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1905.

AUSTRIA.

ALTMANN, A. Le régime corporatif des métiers en Autriche . . . au 19e siècle. 1907.

KNIES, K. Die Punzirung in Oesterreich. 1896.

AUVERGNE.

BOUILLET, J. B. Histoire des communautés des arts et métiers de l'Auvergne. 1857.

DEMARTY, J. Les pierres d'Auvergne. 1898.

AUXERRE.

MOLARD, F. Inventaire du trésor de la cathédrale. 1892.

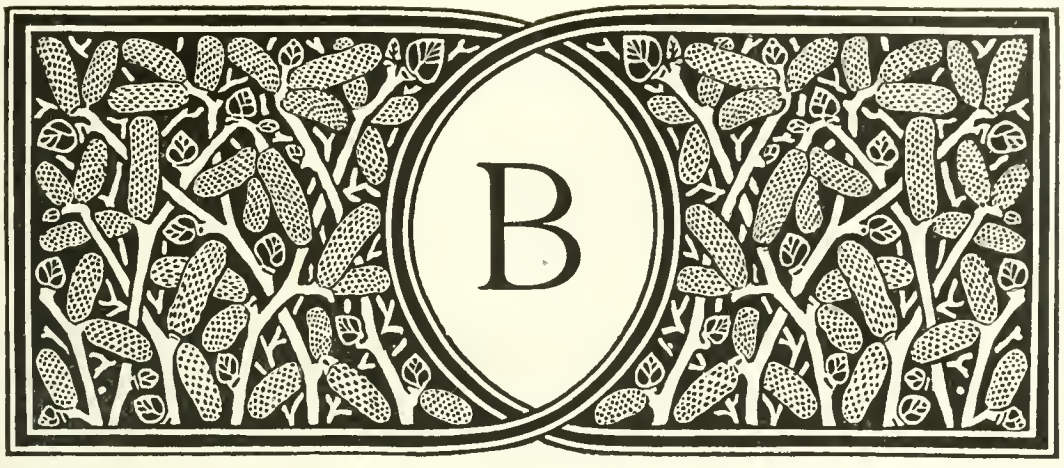
QUANTIN, M. Inventaire du trésor de la cathédrale. 1887.

AVERY, Mrs. S. P.

Catalogue of the collection of spoons made by Mrs. S. P. Avery (1867-1890), and presented by her to the Metropolitan Museum of Art 1897. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1899.

Photographs ($9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in.) of the Avery collection of spoons.

AVRIL, L'AÎNÉ (*circa* 1720), Engravings by. *See* Tessier, L.



———, W. *See* TOUCHSTONE, A.

BABELON, ERNEST.

Le cabinet des antiques à la Bibliothèque Nationale; choix des principaux monuments de l'antiquité, du moyen âge et de la renaissance, conservés au département des médailles et antiques de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1887.

Catalogue des camées antiques et modernes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Fondation Eugène Piot.

Text 1 vol. La. 8vo. Plates 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1897.

BACK, ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE.—Designs for the Arctic Medal. 1818-55. *See* WYON, W.

BADGER, E. W.

The monumental brasses of Warwickshire; accurately transcribed, with translations and descriptive notes, by the Rev. E. W. Badger.

8vo. Birmingham, 1895.

BAILY, J. T. H.

George Morland. A biographical essay; with a catalogue of the engraved pictures. (Extra Number of the "Connoisseur.")

Illustrated. 4to. London, 1906.

BAIN, EBENEZER.

Merchant and craft guilds; a history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1887.

BALL, T. STANLEY.

Church plate of the city of Chester.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1907.

BALL, V.

Travels in India by Jean Baptiste Tavernier; translated from the French with a biographical sketch, notes, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1889.

BANDINELLI, BACCIO. (1493-1560.)

A print representing a drawing school and inscribed "Academia di Bacchio Brandin. in Roma in Luogo detto Belvedere. 1531. A.V."

BANDO,

per conto de tiralori, battilori, tessitori d'oro, & altri artieri sottoposti all'arte di Por Santa Maria. Fatto & publicato per commessione del Gran Duca di Toscana, & per partito delli Signori Luogotenente, & consiglieri della Republica Fiorentina, il dì XXX d'Aprile 1578.

8vo. In Fiorenza, 1578.

BAPST, GERMAIN.

Le Musée rétrospectif du métal à l'exposition de l'union centrale des beaux-arts, 1880. (Extrait de la Revue des Arts Décoratifs.)

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

L'orfèvrerie d'étain dans l'antiquité. (Extrait de la Revue Archéologique.) 8vo. Paris, 1882.

Inventaire de Marie-Josèphe de Saxe, dauphine de France.

4to. Paris, 1883.

Testament du roi Jean le bon et inventaire de ses joyaux à Londres, d'après deux manuscrits inédits des archives nationales.

8vo. Paris, 1884.

Études sur l'orfèvrerie française au 18e siècle. Les Germain, orfèvres-sculpteurs du Roy. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

BAPST, GERMAIN—*continued.*

L'orfèvrerie française à la cour de Portugal au 18e siècle. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1892.

BARBA, ALVARO ALONSO.

The art of metals, in which is declared the manner of their generation and the concomitants of them; translated from the Spanish by the Earl of Sandwich. Books 1 and 2. 12mo. London, 1674.

Arte de los metales, en que se enseña el verdadero beneficio de los de oro i plata por asogue, el modo de fundirlos todos i como se han de refinar i apartar unos de otros. Nuevamente ahora añadido con el Tratado de las antiguas minas de España, que escribió Don Alonso Carillo I Laso. La. 8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1877-80.

See Hodges, J.; Villars, C. H. De.

BARBER, EDWIN ATLEE.

Tulip ware of the Pennsylvania-German potters; an historical sketch of the art of slip-decoration. (Art handbook of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1903.

BARBERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON. *See* Shoppee, C. J.; Young, S.

BARBET DE JOUY, HENRI, et JULES JACQUEMART.

Les gemmes et joyaux de la Couronne au Musée du Louvre; expliqués par M. Barbet de Jouy, dessinés et gravés à l'eau-forte d'après les originaux par Jules Jacquemart. Introduction par M. Alfred Darcel. Illustrated. La. fol. Paris, 1886.

See Bloche, A.; Diamants, Perles et Pierreries.

BARCLAY, ROBERT.

The disturbance in the standard of value. 8vo. London, 1893.

BARETTI, P.

A new book of ornaments on sixteen leaves for the year 1766; very useful for cabinet makers, carvers, painters, engravers, etc. Illustrated. Ob. 12mo. N. p., 1766.

BARKER, GEORGE.

An answer to the letter of Mr. W. Whateley [relative to the funeral of the late Matthew Boulton, Esq.]. 8vo. Birmingham, 1811.

BARRIÈRE-FLAVY, C.

Les arts industriels des peuples barbares de la Gaule du 5e au 8e siècle. Text, 2 vols. Plates, 1 vol. Folio. Paris, 1901.

BARTOLOZZI, FRANCESCO, R.A. *See* TUER, A. W.

BARTSCH, ADAM.

Le peintre graveur.

Nouvelle édition. 21 vols. 8vo, and plates, 1 vol. Folio. Leipzig, 1854-76.

See PASSAVANT, J. D.

BASKERVILLE, JOHN.

A vocabulary or pocket dictionary; to which is prefixed a compendious grammar of the english language. Printed by John Baskerville. 12mo. Birmingham, 1765.

See STRAUS, R., AND R. K. DENT.

BASLE.

BURCKHARDT, C., UND C. RIGGENBACH. Der Kirchenschatz des Münsters in Basel. 1862.

HECKETHORN, C. W. The printers of Basle in the 15th and 16th centuries. 1897.

BASSERMAN-JORDAN, ERNST.

Die Sammlung von Pannwitz, München; Kunst und Kunstgewerbe des 15-18 Jahrhunderts. Folio. München, 1905.

BATE, PERCY.

English table glass. (Newnes' Library of the applied arts.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, [1905.]

BATTY, D. T.

Batty's catalogue of the copper coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles, and Colonies, local and private tokens, jettons, etc.; with an appendix edited by Frederick George Lawrence. 4 vols. Sm. 4to. Manchester, 1868-1898.

BAUER, JOHANN (*circa* 1750).

Four plates of ornaments. Johann Bauer, inv. et delin. Jacob Andr. Friedrich sculp. Johann Christian Leopold excudit. Augustæ Vindelicorum.

Plate 1. Une table dessiné à la plus nouvelle façon, utile aux orfèvres.

Plate 2. Deux sortes de carnes propres aux ais de tables.

Plate 3. Un treteau dessiné d'une autre façon avec son ais de table.

Plate 4. Une carne del' ais de table.

BAUER, JOHANN (*circa* 1750)—*continued.*

Four plates of ornaments. Joh. Bauer inv. et delin. Jacob Andr. Friedrich sculp. Joh. Christ. Leopold excudit. Aug. Vind.

Plate 1. Un parfait surtout pour en faire viàge en doubles façons.

Plate 2. Deux sortes des ornemens façonnés et bases, pour s'en servir aux surtouts et à la table.

Plate 3. Une boîte aux evpices. Une vaisselle à moutard. Une boîte à sucre.

Plate 4. Un verre à l'huille, à vinaigre avec goulet ou bouche. Une tasse à sucre. Un chandelier à manche.

BAUER, MAX.

Precious stones; a popular account of their characters, occurrence and applications, with an introduction to their determination, for mineralogists, lapidaries, jewellers, etc.; with an appendix on pearls and coral. Translated from the German with additions by L. J. Spencer.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1904.

BAUMGART, E.

La manufacture nationale de Sèvres à l'exposition universelle de 1900.

Illustrated. Folio. Paris [1901].

BAYE, BARON JOSEPH DE.

Les bijoux francs et la fibule anglo-saxonne de Marilles (Brabant). Extrait du Bulletin Monumental. Illustrated. 8vo. Caen, 1889.

La bijouterie des goths en Russie. (Mémoirs de la Société nationale des Antiquaries de France.) Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1892.

The industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons. Translated by T. B. Harbottle.

Illustrated. 4to. London, 1893.

BAZINGHEN, M. ABOT DE.

Traité des monnoies, et de la jurisdiction de la Cour des Monnoies.

2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1764.

BEAUCLAIR, RENÉ.

Neue Ideen für modernen Schmuck.

2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Stuttgart [1900-1].

BEAUMONT, EDOUARD.

Jewel art studies: a series of original and suggestive designs especially prepared for practical working jewellers, by Edouard Beaumont and other french and italian artists. Illustrated. Folio. Edinburgh. N.d.

BEAUVAIS, M. *See* BROCKETT, J. T.

BEAUVALLET, P. N. ET CH. NORMAND.

Fragmens d'ornemens dans le style antique; recueillis ou composés par P. N. Beauvallet, et par Ch. Normand.

2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1820.

BECKER, CARL.

Katalog der Kunst-sammlung des Herrn Carl Becker. Versteigerung zu Köln, Mai 1898. Illustrated. Folio. Cologne, 1898.

BECKETT, SIR EDMUND, BART.

A rudimentary treatise on clock and watch making: with a chapter on church clocks; and an account of the proceedings respecting the great Westminster clock. 8vo. London, 1850.

A rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells.

Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1883.

BECKETT-DENISON, CHRISTOPHER.

Sale catalogue of the collection of pictures, works of art, and decorative objects of C. Beckett-Denison. (Prices and purchasers' names written in.)

Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1885.

BEDFORD, W. K. RILAND.

A collection of arms of gentry in Warwickshire, mostly emblazoned in their proper colours by the Rev. W. K. Riland Bedford. MSS. 4to.

The blazon of episcopacy; being the arms borne by or attributed to the archbishops and bishops of England and Wales: with an ordinary of the coats described and of other episcopal arms.

Second edition. La. 8vo. Oxford, 1897.

BEECHEY, HENRY WILLIAM.

The literary works of Sir Joshua Reynolds; to which is prefixed a memoir of the author. 12mo. London, 1846.

BEEKHUIJS, H. G.

Handboekje voor juweliers, kooplieden, good-en zilversmeden, horlogemekers, enz. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1877.

BEHAM, HANS SEBALD. (1500-1550.)

St. John; one of four small prints containing representations of the four Evangelists. (Bartsch 58.)

One plate containing an ornamental design: Les deux têtes de poissons. (Bartsch 235.)

One plate, dated 1530, containing a design for a large standing cup: Vase orné de trois ronds. (Bartsch 240.)

A set of twelve prints: Das Bauernfest oder die zwölf Monate 1546. (Bartsch Nos. 154-165.)

See PAULI, G.

BEHRENS, H.

The natural history of Hartz Forest, in His Majesty King George's German Dominions. Written in german by H. Behrens, M.D.; translated and with an introduction by John Andree. 8vo. London, 1730.

BEISSEL, STEPHAN.

Kunstschätze des Aachener Kaiserdomes; Werke der Goldschmiedekunst, Elfenbeinschnitzerei und Textilkunst.

Folio. München-Gladbach, 1904.

BELL, C. F.

Evelyn's Sculptura; with the unpublished Second Part.

8vo. Oxford, 1906.

BELL, J. MUNRO.

Chippendale, Sheraton, and Hepplewhite furniture designs; reproduced and arranged by J. Munro Bell. Folio. London, 1900.

BELL, MALCOLM.

Old pewter. (Newnes' Library of the applied arts.)

Illustrated. 8vo. London, [1905].

BELLS. *See* WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND BELLS.

BENARD, A. S.

Nouveau choix d'ornemens divers; composés, dessinés et gravés à l'eau-forte par A. S. Benard. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1835.

BÉNÉDITE, GEORGES.

Miroirs. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1907.

Objets de toilette: Part I, peignes, etc. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.)
Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1911.

BÉNÉDITE, LÉONCE.

L'œuvre de James Mac Neill Whistler; quarante reproductions de chefs-d'œuvre du maître, réunis à l'occasion de l'exposition commémorative organisée à Paris, au Palais de l'Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts.
Folio. Paris, 1905.

BENESCH, LADISLAUS E. VON.

Las Beleuchtungswesen vom Mittelalter bis zur Mitte des 19 Jahrhunderts, aus Oesterreich-Ungarn, insbesondere aus den Alpenländern und den Angrezenden gebieten der Nachbarstaaten. Erläuterung der den Sammlungen des allerhochsten Kaiserhauses einverleibten Kollektion altertümlicher Beleuchtungs-Geräte L. v. Benesch.
Illustrated. Folio. Wien, 1905.

BENIN.—Antique works of art from. RIVERS, A. P. 1900.

BERAIN, JEAN. (1638-1711.)

Livre de desseins par Berain. Berain inven. Jeremias Wolff excud. Aug. Vind. 86 plates.

BERGAU, R.

Wentzel Jamitzers Entwürfe zu Prachgefässen in Silber und Gold. [1551.] Facsimiles of the original engravings.
Second edition. La. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.

BERGNE, JOHN BRODRIBB.

Catalogue of the cabinet of coins, medals, etc., formed by the late J. B. Bergne. (Auction catalogue with prices and purchasers' names written in.) 8vo. London, 1873.

BERLIN, KÖNIGLICHE MUSEEN ZU.

Katalog der Ornamentstich-Sammlung des Kunst-Gewerbe-Museums. Illustrated. 8vo. Leipzig, 1894.

BERNAL, RALPH.

Catalogue of the collection of works of art, from the byzantine period to that of Louis Seize, of Ralph Bernal. (Auction catalogue.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1855.

See also BOHN, H. G.

BERRI, D. G.

Monograms, historical and practical. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.

BERRY, H. F.

The goldsmiths' company of Dublin. List of Masters and Wardens, etc. La. 8vo. Privately printed. N.p., n.d.

BERTAUX, ÉMILE.

Ascoli Piceno et l'orfèvre Pietro Vanini; trésors d'églises. (Melanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. Rome, 1897.

BERTHAULT, PIERRE-GABRIEL.—(*circa* 1780), engraver.

See DELAFOSSE, J. C.; LALONDE, DE.

BERTHIER, M. P.

Traité des essais par la voie sèche; ou, des propriétés, de la composition et de l'essai des substances métalliques et des combustibles. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

BETHAM, WILLIAM.

The baronetage of England: or, the history of the english baronets and such baronets of Scotland as are of english families; with genealogical tables and engravings of their coats of arms. 5 vols. 4to. Ipswich, 1801-5.

BEVAN, G. PHILLIPS.

British Manufacturing Industries; edited by G. P. Bevan. Includes papers on jewellery, by George Wallis. Gold working, by Charles Boutell. Watches and clocks, by F. J. Britten. Musical instruments, by E. F. Rimbault, and cutlery, by F. Callis. 8vo. London, 1876.

BEWICK, THOMAS. *See* ROBINSON, R.

B[EYERLÉ] ET D['ARBIGNY].

Notices élémentaires sur le nouveau systême des poids et mesures en ce qui concerne l'orfèvrerie. 4to. Paris, [1798.]

See D'Arbigny, Le Page.

BIAIS, ÉMILE.

Les Pineau, sculpteurs, dessinateurs des batiments du roy, graveurs, architectes (1652-1886). Publié par la Société du Bibliophiles François. Folio. Paris, 1892.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, LE PARIS.

Babelon, E. Le cabinet des antiques, 1887.

——— Catalogue des camées antiques et modernes, 1897.

Bouchot, H. Cent modèles inédites de l'orfèvrerie française des 17e et 18e siècles, 1888.

Corde, L. T. La chasse de Saint-Taurin, 1866.

BIERMANN, REINHARD.

Metall-Büchlein von Gold, Silber, Kupfer, Messing, Zinn, Eysen, Bley und derleichen, was einjedes sey, von ihrem Ursprung und herkommen. 12mo. Basel, 1693.

BILLING, ARCHIBALD.

The science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1867.

——— New edition. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London. 1875.

BILSTON, DIRECTORY OF. *See* Wolverhampton.

BINNS, R. W.

A century of potting in the city of Worcester; being the history of the Royal Porcelain Works from 1751 to 1851; to which is added a short account of the celtic, roman, and mediæval pottery of Worcestershire. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1865.

——— Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1877.

Catalogue of a collection of Worcester porcelain in the museum at the Royal Porcelain Works. Illustrated. 4to. Worcester, 1882.

BINNS, R. W.—*continued.*

Catalogue of a collection of Worcester porcelain, and notes on japanese specimens in the museum at the Royal Porcelain Works.
Illustrated. 8vo. Worcester, 1884.

Worcester china; a record of the work of forty-five years; 1852-1897. Edited by Charles F. Binns. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1897.

BINNS, W. MOORE.

The first century of english porcelain.
Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1906.

BIRCH, GEORGE H.

General description of Sir John Soane's Museum; with brief notices of some of the more interesting works of art.
Seventh edition. 8vo. London, n.d.

BIRCH, WALTER DE GRAY.

The historical charters and constitutional documents of the city of London; with an introduction, appendix, and copious index.
Revised edition. La. 8vo. London, 1887.

BIRCHALL, SAMUEL.

A descriptive list of the provincial copper coins or tokens issued between the years 1786–1796. Sm. 8vo. London, 1796.

BIRDWOOD, SIR GEORGE C. M.

The industrial arts of India.
New edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1880.

Indian art at Marlborough House and Sandringham. Illustrated in collotype and photo-chromo-lithography by W. Griggs. With an introduction by Sir George C. M. Birdwood. Folio. London, 1892.

BIRINGUCCIO, VANOCCIO.

De la Pirotechnia. Libri. X. Dove ampiamente si tratta non solo di ogni sorte & diversita di Miniere, ma anchora quanto si ricerca intorno à la prattica di quelle cose di quel che si appartiene à l'arte de la fusione ouer gitto de metalli come d'ogni altra cosa simile à questa.
Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Venetia, 1540.

——— Second edition. Sm. 4to. Venetia, 1550.

BIRINGUCCIO, VANOCCIO—*continued.*

De la Pirotechnia—*continued.*

——— Third edition. Sm. 4to. Venetia, 1558.

——— Fourth edition. 12mo. In Venetia, 1559.

La Pyrotechnie, ou art du feu; contenant dix livres, ausquels est amplement traicté de toutes sortes & diuersité de minieres, fusions & separations des metaux: des formes & moules pour getter artilleries, cloches & toutes autres figures: des distillations, des mines, contremines, pots, boulets, fusees, lances, & autres feux artificiels, concernans l'art militaire, & autres choses dependantes du feu. Composée par le Seigneur Vanoccio Biringuccio Siennois, & traduite d'Italien en François par feu maistre Iaques Vincent. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Paris, 1572.

Pirotechnia del Signor Vannuccio Biringuccio, Senese. Nuovamente corretta, e ristampata. Illustrated. 8vo. In Bologna, 1678.

BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE.

Transactions, excursions, and reports. (Archæological Section.)
39 Parts. Illustrated. 4to. Birmingham, 1871-1914.

BIRMINGHAM AND VICINITY, Plans of. Ancient and modern.
La. folio. Birmingham, 1824.

BIRMINGHAM DIRECTORIES.

1770. Sketchley and Adams.
1770. ——— [Reprint, 1886.]
1777. Pearson and Rollason. [Reprint, 1896.]
1800. Bisset, J.
1808. ———
1812. Thomson and Wrightson.
1818. Wrightson, R.
1821. ———
1823. Ward and Price.
1823. Wrightson, R.
1825. ———
1829-30. ———
1830. Pigot, J. and Co.
1830. West, Wm.
1833. Wrightson and Webb.
1839. Robson, W. and Co.

BIRMINGHAM DIRECTORIES—*continued.*

1839. Wrightson and Webb.
1849. White, Francis, and Co.
1852-3. Slater, I.
1854. Shalders.
1858. Dix, W. H. and Co.
1862. Morris, J. S. C.

BIRMINGHAM FREE LIBRARIES.

Mullins, J. D. Catalogue of the Reference Department. 1883-90.

Shaw, A. Capel. An index to the Shakespeare Memorial Library. 1900-3.

BIRMINGHAM LAW SOCIETY.

Library subject catalogue; table of law reports; catalogue of reference department. La. 8vo. Birmingham, 1904.

BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF ART.

Two addresses delivered at the Vittoria Street School for jewellers and silversmiths, on the 19th January 1903: (1) "Some lessons from the earliest history of art; by Bertram C. A. Windle, Professor of anatomy and anthropology and Dean of the medical faculty in the University of Birmingham": (2) "Some remarks on the examiner's (Mr. H. Wilson's) report," by R. Catterson-Smith, headmaster. 8vo. Birmingham, 1903.

Downing, W. H. Catalogue of the Library at the Municipal School of Art. 1893.

See Morris, W.

BIRMINGHAM MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.

Inventory of Art objects; acquired from 1st April 1885 to 31st December 1888. 4to. Birmingham, 1889.

Illustrated catalogue of a loan collection of portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough, George Romney, John Hoppner, Sir Henry Raeburn, and other artists. Compiled by Whitworth Wallis and Arthur Bensley Chamberlain. 4to. Birmingham, 1903.

Handbook to the permanent collections of industrial Art objects. 8vo. Birmingham, n.d.

BIRMINGHAM SOCIETY OF ARTS.

Catalogue of pictures, chiefly by the ancient masters of the italian, spanish, and flemish schools; exhibited at the rooms of the Society in New-street. With notices of the painters. 4to. Birmingham, 1828.

BIRMINGHAM, THE MANOR OF.

The duty of the respective officers appointed by the Court Leet in the Manor of Birmingham. 8vo. Birmingham, 1789.

BISSET, J.

A poetic survey round Birmingham; with a brief description of the different curiosities and manufactories of the place; accompanied by a magnificent directory, with the names, professions, etc. engraved in emblematic plates. La. 8vo. Birmingham, 1800.

——— La. 8vo. Birmingham, 1808.

See DUDLEY, T. B.

BISSING, F. W. VON.

Ein Thebanischer Grabfund aus den Anfang des neuen Reichs. Illustrated. Obl. la. fol. Berlin, 1900.

Metallgefässe. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Vienne, 1901.

Fayence-gefässe. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Vienne, 1902.

Steingefässe. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Vienne, 1904-7.

Denkmäler Ägyptischer Sculptur: herausgegeben und mit Erlauternden Texten versehen von Fr. W. Freiherrn von Bissing.
Text 1 vol. and 1 vol. of plates. Folio. München, 1906-14.

Tongefässe. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Part I. Illustrated. Folio. Vienne, 1913.

BIZOT, M.

Histoire métallique de la republique de Hollande. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1687.

BLACK, C. C.

Catalogue of the collection of paintings, porcelain, bronzes, decorative furniture, and other works of art, lent for exhibition in the Bethnal Green Branch of the South Kensington Museum, by Sir Richard Wallace. Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

BLADES, WILLIAM.

Numismata typographica; or, the medallic history of printing, Reprinted from the "Printers' Register." Illustrated. 4to. London, 1883.

BLAKE, WILLIAM. *See* GILCHRIST, A.

BLANC, HONORÉ, engraver. *See* TORO, J. B.

BLANCHET, J.—ADRIEN.

Règlement des potiers d'étain à Troyes, en 1576. (Extrait de la "Revue de Champagne et de Brie.") La. 8vo. Arcis-sur-Aube, 1897.

BLANCOURT, HAUDICQUER DE.

De l'art de la verrerie; où l'on apprend à faire le verre, le cristal, et l'émail; la manière de faire les perles, les pierres précieuses, la porcelaine, et les miroirs; la méthode de peindre sur le verre et en émail; de tirer les couleurs des métaux, mineraux, herbes et fleurs. Illustrated. 12mo. Paris, 1697.

The art of glass; shewing how to make all sorts of glass, crystal and enamel. Likewise the making of pearls, precious stones, china and looking glasses; the method of painting on glass and enamelling. Also how to extract the colours from minerals, metals, herbs and flowers. Translated from the french. 8vo. London, 1699.

BLASSET, N. (b. 1600)

Unterschiedle Epitaphien inventiert von N. Blasset, zu Amiens. In Verlag und zufinden bey Jeremias Wolff, Kunsthandlern in Augspurg. No. 130. Seven plates, numbered 1-7.

BLENHEIM PALACE.

Sale catalogue of the collection of Limoges enamels from Blenheim Palace. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1883.

BLOCHE, ARTHUR.

La vente des diamants de la Couronne; son histoire, ses préparatifs, ses résultats; avec le catalogue raisonné des joyaux.

Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

See BARBET DE JOUY et J. JACQUEMART; DIAMANTS, PERLES, et PIERRERIES.

BLOXAM, MATTHEW HOLBECHE.

Some account of the parish of Hillmorton. 8vo. Rugby, 1872.

BOBRINSKIJ, GR. A.

Kurgani i slyts-chainia archeolog. nachodki bliz mestechka smeli.

2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. St. Petersburg, 1887-94.

BOCK, FRANZ.

Les trésors sacrés de Cologne; objets d'art du moyen âge conservés dans les églises et dans les sacristies de cette ville, dessinés et décrits par Franz Bock. Texte traduit de l'allemand par W. et E. De Suckau.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

BODEMANN, TH.

Anleitung zur berg- und hüttenmännischen Probierkunst.

8vo. Clausthal, 1845.

BOECE DE BOOT, ANSELME.

Le parfaict joaillier: ou, histoire des pierreries: ou sont amplement descrites leur naissance, juste prix, moyen de les cognoistre, & se garder des contrefaites, facultez medicinales, & proprietez curieuses. Enrichi d'annotations, indices, & figures, par André Toll. 12mo. A Lyon, 1644.

BOEHEIM, WENDELIN.

Der Hofplattner des Erzherzogs Ferdinand von Tirol, Jacob Topf und seine Werke. (Jahrbuches der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses.) Illustrated. Folio. Wien, 1897.

BOHN, HENRY G.

A guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu; comprising an illustrated catalogue of the Bernal collection of works of art, with the prices at which they were sold by auction, and the names of the present possessors. With an introductory essay on pottery and porcelain, and an engraved list of marks and monograms.

Second edition. 8vo. London, 1862.

BOLTON, HENRY CARRINGTON.

Scientific correspondence of Joseph Priestley. Edited with biographical, bibliographical and explanatory notes by H. C. Bolton.
La. 8vo. Privately printed. New York, 1892.

A select bibliography of chemistry, 1492-1892. (Smithsonian Institution.)
La. 8vo. Washington, 1893.

BONASONE, GIULIO. (1500-1580.)

Three plates containing ornamental designs after Raphael (Bartsch, 81, 82, and 85.)

BOND, FRANCIS.

Screens and galleries in English churches.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1908.

Wood carvings in English churches: I. Misericords. II. Stalls: stalls and tabernacle work, bishops' thrones and chancel chairs.
2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1910.

BONNAFFÉ, EDMOND.

Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité de la renaissance avec bijoux, orfèvrerie, bronzes, sculpteurs, etc., composant la collection E. Bonnaffé et dont la vente aura lieu à Paris, Mai 1897.
La. 8vo. Paris, 1897.

See also SPITZER, F.

BONNEAU, JACOB (d. 1786), Engravings by. *See* DE LA COUR.

BONNET, AUGUSTE.

Manuel monétaire et d'orfèvrerie; ou, nouveau traité des monnaies et des calculs relatifs aux différentes valeurs des espèces, vaisselles et matières d'or et d'argent de France et étrangères, selon l'ancien et le nouveau systême. 4to. Paris, 1810.

BONNEVILLE, PIERRE-FRÉDÉRIC.

Traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent qui circulent chez les différens peuples.
Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1806.

BONTEMPS, G.

Guide du Verrier; traité historique et pratique de la fabrication des verres, cristaux et vitraux. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

BOOK PLATES.

Burke, H. F. Examples of Irish bookplates. 1894.

Ex Libris Society, The. The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. 1892-1906.

Hamilton, W. Dated book-plates (ex libris). 1895.

Howe, E. R. J. G. Catalogue of British and American book plates. 1903-4.

BORCH. (*circa* 1750.)

Nouveau livre de cartouches, à l'usage de différens artistes. Borch inv. et sculp. A Paris, chez la Ve. de F. Chereau. Six plates.

Nouveau livre de cartouches, à l'usage de différens artistes. A Paris, chez la Ve. de F. Chereau. Borch inv., Marel sculp. Seven plates.

BORCHARDT, LUDWIG.

Statuen und Statuetten von Königen und Privatleuten im Museum von Kairo. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Part I. Berlin, 1911.

BORDEAUX, RAYMOND.

Serrurerie du moyen-âge; les ferrures de portes, avec dessins par Henri Gerente et G. Bouet. La. 8vo. Oxford, 1858.

BORLASE, WILLIAM.

The natural history of Cornwall. Illustrated. Folio. Oxford, 1758.

BORN, IGNAZ VON.

Méthode d'extraire les métaux parfaits des minérais et autres substances métalliques par le mercure. 8vo. A Vienne, 1788.

New process of amalgamation of gold and silver ores and other metallic mixtures. Translated from the German by R. E. Raspe. 4to. London, 1791.

BOSCOREALE, POMPEII—Le trésor d'argenterie de. H. de Villefosse, 1895.

BOSELLI, ENRICO.

Della fabbricazione e commercio della oreficeria in Italia, e delle leggi che la riguardano. La. 8vo. Milano, 1871.

BOSELLI, ENRICO—*continued.*

Gioielleria, oreficeria, oro, argento e platino. 12mo. Milano, 1889.

BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS.

American Silver. 1906.

Morse, E. S. Japanese pottery. 1901.

BOUCHARDON, EDME. (1698-1762.)

Premier livre des Vases. A Paris, chez Huquier rue St. Jacques près les Mathurins. Bouchardon inv. Huquier sculp. 12 plates.

Second livre des Vases, inventés par Edme Bouchardon, sculpteur du roy. Huquier sculp. A Paris, chez Huquier vis à vis le grand Châtelet.

BOUCHOT, HENRI.

Cent modèles inédits de l'orfèvrerie française des 17e et 18e siècles, exécutés par les orfèvres-sculpteurs royaux, Nicolas de Launay, J.-Jacques Roëttiers, Thomas Germain, François-Thomas-Germain, et reproduits d'après les dessins originaux de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Préface et catalogue par Henri Bouchot. Illustrated. La. fol. Paris [1888].

BOUÉ, PLACIDE.

Traité d'orfèvrerie, bijouterie et joaillerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

BOUET, G. *See* Bordeaux, R.

BOUILHET, HENRI.

L'orfèvrerie française aux 18e et 19e siècles.

3 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1908-12.

BOUILLET, J. B.

Histoire des communautés des arts et métiers de l'Auvergne accompagnée des bannières que portaient ces communautés avant 1789.

La. 8vo. Clermont-Ferrand, 1857.

BOUILLET, L'ABBÉ A.

L'église et le trésor de Conques (Aveyron).

Illustrated. 8vo. Maçon, 1892.

BOULANGER, CL.

Le mobilier funéraire gallo-romain et franc en Picardie et en Artois.

Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1902-5.

BOULANGER, J. Engravings by. *See* COTELLE, J.

BOULTON, MATTHEW.

A letter, with invoice, to Mr. Timothy Holles, Merchant, London, written and signed by Matthew Boulton. Dated 1761.

Assignment, An, of Bank annuities, 1793. With autographs of Matthew Boulton and James Watt.

A letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., Soho Square, London, signed by Matthew Boulton. Dated 1806.

BARKER, G. An answer to the letter of Mr. W. Whateley [relative to the funeral of the late Matthew Boulton Esq.]. 1811.

BOULTON, M. R. Documents relating to the funeral of the late Matthew Boulton, Esq. 1811.

LANDER, G. An answer to the pamphlet of M. R. Boulton, Esq., of Soho, [relative to the funeral of the late Matthew Boulton Esq.] 1811.

——— Memoir of the late Matthew Boulton, Esq., of Soho, with portrait. (The European Magazine and London Review, September 1809.) 8vo. London, 1809.

PEMBERTON, T. E. James Watt of Soho and Heathfield. 1905.

SMILES, S. Lives of Boulton and Watt. 1865.

WHATELEY, W. A reply to a letter of Mr. G. Barker, attorney, containing documents relating to the funeral of the late Matthew Boulton, Esq. 1811.

BOULTON, MATTHEW R.

Documents relative to an investigation of the manner in which the funeral of the late Matthew Boulton, Esq., was furnished.
8vo. Birmingham, 1811.

BOULTON, MATTHEW, and JAMES WATT.

A letter to Messrs. Fermin de Tastel & Co., Merchants, London; in the autograph of James Watt. Signed "Boulton & Watt." Dated 1791.

BOURDERY, LOUIS.

Les émaux peints; exposition rétrospective de Limoges en 1886.
La. 8vo. Limoges, 1888.

BOURDERY, LOUIS et E. LACHENAUD.

Léonard Limosin, peintre de portraits; d'après les catalogues de ventes, de musées et d'expositions et les auteurs qui se sont occupés de ces émaux. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1897.

BOURGEOIS FRÈRES.

Collection Bourgeois Frères. Katalog der Kunstsachen und Antiquitäten des 6 bis 19 Jahrhunderts. (Auction catalogue). Illustrated. La. 4to. Köln, 1904.

BOUSBECQUE (LILLE)—Chasse et croix de, 1861. COUSSEMAKER, E. DE.

BOUTICOURT. *See* MARIETTE, J.

BOUTILLER, L'ABBÉ.

Le trésor de la cathédrale de Nevers; anciens inventaires de ses livres, de ses joyaux et de ses ornements. (Bulletin de la Soc. nivernaise des lettres, sciences et arts.) La. 8vo. Nevers, 1888.

BOWES, JAMES LORD

Japanese marks and seals. Part I, Pottery. Part II, Illuminated MSS. and printed books. Part III, Lacquer, enamels, metal, wood, ivory, etc. La. 8vo. London, 1882.

Japanese enamels; with illustrations from examples in the Bowes collection. La. 8vo. Privately printed. Liverpool, 1884.

Japanese pottery; with notes describing the thoughts and subjects employed in its decoration, and illustrations from examples in the Bowes collection. La. 8vo. Liverpool, 1890.

A vindication of the decorated pottery of Japan. La. 8vo. Privately printed. Liverpool, 1891.

Notes on Shippo; a sequel to "Japanese Enamels." La. 8vo. Privately printed. Liverpool, 1895.

Catalogue of the collection of Japanese art objects, acquired by the late Mr. Bowes. (Auction catalogue.) Illustrated. 8vo. Liverpool, 1901. *See* AUDSLEY, G. A., and J. L. BOWES.

BOWLES, THOMAS.

A compleat book of ornaments; consisting of variety of compartments, shields, masks, frize-work, moresk-work, etc., being very useful for painters, carvers, watch-makers, gravers, etc., invented and drawn by some of the best artists. Printed for and sold by Tho. Bowles next to the Chapter-house in St. Pauls-Church-Yard. Engraved title and five plates.

A new book of ornaments; proper for jewellers, painters, gravers, carvers, etc. Printed for and sold by Tho. Bowles. Engraved title and six plates.

A new book of shields; usefull for seal gravers, painters, carvers etc. Printed for and sold by Tho. Bowles. Engraved title and five plates.

A new book of ornaments; proper for gravers, jewellers, carvers, and most sort of artificers. Printed for and sold by Tho. Bowles. Engraved title and ten plates.

BOWRING, SIR JOHN.

The decimal system in numbers, coins, and accounts.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1854.

BOYE, VILHELM.

Fund af Egekister fra bronzealderen i Danmark et monografisk bidrag til belysning af bronzealderens kultur.
Four parts. Illustrated. Folio. Copenhagen, 1894-6.

BOYLE, J. R.

The Goldsmiths of Newcastle. 8vo. N. p., 1887.

BOYLE, ROBERT.

The sceptical chymist; or, chymico-physical doubts and paradoxes, touching the experiments whereby vulgar spagirists are wont to endeavour to evince their salt, sulphur, and mercury to be the true principles of things.
12mo. Oxford, 1680.

Experiments and notes about the producibleness of chymicall principles; being an appendix to "The Sceptical Chymist." 12mo. Oxford, 1680.
See PRICE, J.

BOYNE, WILLIAM.

Tokens issued in the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries in Yorkshire, by tradesmen, overseers of the poor, etc.; in gold, silver, brass, and copper; also the seals of all the corporations in that county.
Illustrated. 4to. Headingly, 1858.

BOYNE, WILLIAM—*continued.*

Tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales and Ireland by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, etc.

Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1858.

BOYVIN, RENÉ. (1530-98.)

One print containing designs for finger rings. Paul de la Houue excud. (From a series of twenty plates entitled: Dessins de joaillerie et de bijouterie.)

BRADBEER, B. M.

A catalogue of the collection of old porcelain of Mr. B. M. Bradbeer, sold by auction October 1873. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Yarmouth, 1873.

BRADLEY, JOHN W.

A dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers, and copyists; with references of their works, and notices of their patrons, from the establishment of Christianity to the eighteenth century.

3 vols. 8vo. London, 1887-89.

BRADBURY, FREDERICK.

History of old Sheffield plate; being an account of the origin, growth, and decay of the industry, and of the antique silver and white or britannia metal trade; with chronological lists of makers' marks and numerous illustrations of specimens. 4to. London, 1912.

BRAGG, T. AND J.

Catalogue of royal and other presentation pieces, mayoral chains and civic insignia, with other examples of jewellery and goldsmiths' work, exhibited by T. and J. Bragg at the Birmingham Exhibition of Arts and Manufactures. 8vo. Birmingham, 1886.

BRAITHWAITE, P. R. P.

The church plate of Hampshire. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1909.

BRANDT, G.

Katalog für die Ausstellung kirchlicher Geräthe Schleswig Holsteins, im Thaulow-Museum. Illustrated. 8vo. Kiel, 1902.

BRARD, C. PROSPER.

Traité des pierres précieuses, des porphyres, granits, marbres, albatres, et autres roches propres à recevoir le poli et à orner les monumens publics et les édifices particuliers; suivi de la description des machines dont on se sert pour tailler, polir et travailler ces pierres; et d'un coup d'œil général sur l'art du marbrier. Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

BRAY, ANNA ELIZA.

Life of Thomas Stothard, R.A.; with personal reminiscences, and numerous illustrations from his works. Sm. 4to. London, 1851.

BRECCIA, EVARISTO.

Iscrizioni greche e latine. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée d'Alexandrie.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1911.

La Necropoli di Sciatbi. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée d'Alexandrie.)
Vol. i, text; vol. ii, plates. Folio. Le Caire, 1912.

BRENTANO, LUJO.

On the development of gilds, and the origin of trade-unions.
8vo. London, 1870.

BRESLAU.

Die Breslauer Goldschmiede, 1906. E. HINTZE.

BRICEAU.

Eight plates of engravings for goldsmiths, by "Briceau, maistre, orfèvre à Paris, 1709."

BRINKLEY, F.

Japan described and illustrated by the Japanese. Written by eminent Japanese authorities and scholars; with an essay on Japanese Art by Kakuzo Okakura. Edition de luxe, with the illustrations coloured by hand by Japanese artists. 10 vols. Folio. Berlin, 1897-8.

BRIOT, FRANÇOIS. Engraver. *See* CASTAN, A.; DEMIANI, H.

BRIOT, NICOLAS. Moneyer. *See* CASTAN, A.

BRITISH MUSEUM, THE.

CUMBERLAND, G. Catalogue of prints. 1827.

DALTON, O. M. Catalogue of early Christian antiquities and objects from the Christian east. 1901.

——— The treasure of the Oxus. 1905.

——— Catalogue of the finger rings, early Christian, Byzantine, Teutonic, mediaeval, and later. 1912.

DODGSON, C. Catalogue of early German and Flemish woodcuts. 1903-1911.

BRITISH MUSEUM, THE—*continued.*

Ellis and Bickley. Index to the charters and rolls. 1900.

Fagan, L. Handbook to the department of prints and drawings. 1876.

Fisher, Richard. Introduction to a catalogue of early Italian prints. 1886.

Fletcher, W. Y. English bookbindings. 1895.

——— Foreign bookbindings. 1896.

Hobson, R. L. Catalogue of the collection of English pottery. 1903.

——— Catalogue of the collection of English porcelain. 1905.

Howe, E. R. J. G. Catalogue of British and American Book plates, Franks Bequest. 1903-4.

Marshall, F. H. Catalogue of finger rings. 1907.

——— Catalogue of the jewellery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. 1911.

Medallic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland. 1904-1911.

Murray, A. S. Catalogue of engraved gems. 1888.

Read, C. H. The Waddesdon Bequest. 1902.

Reid, G. W. Catalogue of prints. Political and personal satires. 1870-83.

Smith, A. H. Marbles and bronzes. 1914.

Walters, H. B. Catalogue of the bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan. 1899.

——— Catalogue of the terra-cottas. 1903.

Warner, G. F. Illuminated manuscripts. 1899-1903.

——— Reproductions from illuminated manuscripts. 1910.

Willshire, W. H. Catalogue of playing and other cards. 1876.

——— Catalogue of early prints, German and Flemish schools. 1879-83.

Wroth, W. Catalogue of the imperial Byzantine coins. 1908.

BRITTEN, F. J.

Old clocks and watches and their makers. New edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1899.

——— Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1904.

See also Bevan, G. P.

BROCKETT, JOHN T.

An essay on the means of distinguishing antique from counterfeit coins and medals. Translated from the French of M. Beauvais; with notes and illustrations. Sm. 8vo. Newcastle, 1819.

BROMLEY, HENRY.

A catalogue of engraved British portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time; with an appendix containing the portraits of such foreigners as . . . may claim a place in the British series. 4to. London, 1793.

BROMSGROVE GUILD, THE.

The blessed Jeanne d'Arc, maid of Orleans; written by and illustrated by work of the artists of the Bromsgrove Guild, Worcestershire, England. La. 8vo. Birmingham [1909].

BROOK, ALEXANDER J. S.

Old Scottish hall-marks on plate. (From "Old Scottish Communion Plate," by the Rev. Thomas Burns.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1892

The sword-belt of the sword of state; a continuation of "The Scottish Regalia," by Reid and Brook. (Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.) Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Edinburgh, 1892.

The university, civic, and judicial maces of Scotland. (Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.) Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Edinburgh, 1893.

Notice of a bracket timepiece which belonged to Archbishop Sharp, and other articles bequeathed to the Society by Miss Maclaurin; and also of three timepieces in the University Library, St. Andrews. (Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.) Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Edinburgh, 1901.

Old Scottish plate. (From "Scottish History and Life.") Illustrated. Folio. Glasgow, 1902.

Additional notes on the silver chain called "Midside Maggie's girdle." (Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.) Sm. 4to. Edinburgh, n. d.

A reprint from "Scottish National Memorials" of monographs on archery, highland brooches, silver plate, hall-marks, and communion tokens. Illustrated. Folio. Edinburgh, n. d.

BROOK, ALEXANDER J. S.—*continued.*

Notice of a silver brooch with black letter inscription and ornamentation in niello, and of a large brass highland brooch with incised ornamentation. (Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.)
Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Edinburgh, n. d.

Notice of four silver communion cups which belonged to the Scottish congregation at Campvere in the Netherlands. (Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.) Sm. 4to. Edinburgh, n. d.

Notice of the silver bell of Lanark, a horse-racing trophy of the seventeenth century, with some references to the early practice of horse-racing in Scotland. (Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.)
Sm. 4to. Edinburgh, n. d.

See also BURNS, T.; REID, J. J. and A. J. S. BROOK.

BRÖSAMER, HANS.

Hans Brösamer's Kunstbuechlein. Nach dem exemplare des Königl. Kupferstich-cabinets in Berlin; im Lichtdruck nachgebildet von A. Frisch. Sm. 4to. Berlin, 1878.

Ein new Kunst-Büchlein: a book of ornamental designs for goldsmiths, reproduced in facsimile from the original edition. (Undated, but produced probably at Frankfurt about 1548), with the addition of two unique supplementary designs. Sm. 4to. London, 1897.

BROWN, G. BALDWIN.

The arts in early England: the life of Saxon England in its relation to the Arts; ecclesiastical architecture in England from the conversion of the Saxons to the Norman Conquest. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1903.

BROWNE, SIR WILLIAM.

A proposal, on our coin; to remedy all praesent, and praevent all future disorders. To which are praefixed praeceding proposals of Sir John Barnard, and of William Shirley, Esq., on the same subject; with remarks by Sir William Browne. 4to. London, 1771.

BROWNE, W. A.

The merchant's handbook of money, weights, and measures; with their British equivalents. Fourth edition. 12mo. London, 1892.

BRUCE, JOHN.

Observations upon the great mace and loving cup of Leicester, now in the possession of Richard Ellison, Esq.; read before the Society of Antiquaries. 8vo. London, 1851.

BRY, JOHANNES THEODORUS DE. (1561-1623.)

Two prints with four designs for knife hafts.

One print with two designs for knife hafts. J. D. Bry fe.

One print with designs for thimbles and buttons. Jo. Theo. de Bry fe.

Three oval prints with designs for pendants or watch cases.

BRY, THEODORUS DE. (1528-98.)

A new artistic alphabet; designed by Theodore de Bry, Frankfort-on-Main, 1595. Folio. Edinburgh, 1880.

Four circular prints with designs, bearing the heads of the Caesars, for cups or plates. Theo. de Bry fe. et ex.

Four prints containing four designs for the bottoms of cups or plates: (1) Le capitaine des follie (Duke Alba); (2) Le capitaine prudent (Egmont); (3) Orgueille et follie; (4) Charité.

BRYAN, MICHAEL.

A biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers; with a list of ciphers, monograms and marks. Edited with additions by George Stanley. New edition. La. 8vo. London, 1873.

Dictionary of painters and engravers, biographical and critical. New edition, edited by R. E. Graves and Sir Walter Armstrong.
2 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1898-99.

BUCHHOLZ, ANTON.

Goldschmiedearbeiten in Livland, Estland und Kurland. Heraus-gegeben von der Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde der Ostsee-provinzen Russlands. Illustrated. La. 4to. Lubeck, 1892.

BUCK, JOHN H.

Old plate, ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic: its makers and marks. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1888.

——— New edition. Illustrated. La. 8vo. New York, 1903.

Loving Cups. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. New York, 1898.
See AMERICAN SILVER.

BUDAPEST.

Catalogue of Hungarian gold and silversmiths' work at the Budapest exhibition. 1884. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Budapest [1884.]

BUDGE, J.

The practical miner's guide; also a treatise on the art and practice of assaying silver, copper, lead and tin. 8vo. London, 1825.

BUNCE, JOHN THACKRAY.

History of old St. Martin's, Birmingham; with illustrations in chromolithography from original drawings by Allen E. Everitt.
Folio. Birmingham, 1875.

History of the Corporation of Birmingham; with a sketch of the earlier government of the town. Vol. III (1885-1899) being a continuation by Charles Anthony Vince. 3 vols. La. 8vo. Birmingham, 1878-1902.

Josiah Mason: a biography. 8vo. Privately printed. Birmingham, 1882.
See also HALL, W.

BURCKHARDT, C. UND C. RIGGENBACH.

Der Kirchenschatz des Münsters in Basel. (Mittheilungen der Gesellschaft für vaterländische Alterthümer in Basel, IX.)
Illustrated. La. 4to. Basel, 1862.

BURGESS, JAMES.—Buddhist art in India. *See* GRÜNWEDEL, A.

BURKE, HENRY FARNHAM.

Examples of Irish bookplates from the collection of Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms. Privately issued by his son, Henry F. Burke. Somerset Herald, genealogist to the Order of St. Patrick.
La. 8vo. Privately printed. N. p., 1894.

BURKE, SIR BERNARD.

The book of orders of knighthood and decorations of honour of all nations.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1858.

BURKE, JOHN AND JOHN BERNARD BURKE.

A general armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland.
La. 8vo. London, 1842.

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB, THE.

Catalogue of bronzes and ivories of European origin, exhibited in 1879. La. 8vo. London, 1879.

Catalogue of objects of Greek ceramic art; exhibited in 1888; with introductory notices by Dr. W. Fröhner, and extra set of plates. 2 vols. Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1888.

Catalogue of a collection of European enamels from the earliest date to the end of the seventeenth century. Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1897.

Illustrated catalogue of an exhibition of a collection of silversmiths' work of European origin; with an introduction by J. Starkie Gardner. La. 4to. London, 1901.

BURN, JACOB HENRY.

A descriptive catalogue of the London traders, tavern and coffee-house tokens current in the seventeenth century, presented to the Corporation Library by H. B. H. Beaufoy. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1853.

BURNE-JONES, SIR EDWARD.

The beginning of the world; twenty-five pictures by Edward Burne-Jones. La. 8vo. London, 1902.

See CHAUCER, G.

BURNS, THOMAS.

Old Scottish Communion Plate; with a preface by James Macgregor, and chronological tables of Scottish hall-marks, prepared by Alexander J. S. Brook. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1892.

BURTON, RICHARD F.

The gold mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite cities. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1878.

BURTON, WILLIAM.

A history and description of English porcelain. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1902.

A history and description of English earthenware and stoneware to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1904.

See AUSCHER, E. S.

BURTY, PHILIPPE.

Les émaux cloisonnés anciens et modernes. Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

BURTY, PHILIPPE—*continued.*

Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts; pottery and porcelain, glass, enamel, metal, goldsmiths' work, jewellery, and tapestry. Edited by W. Chaffers. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.

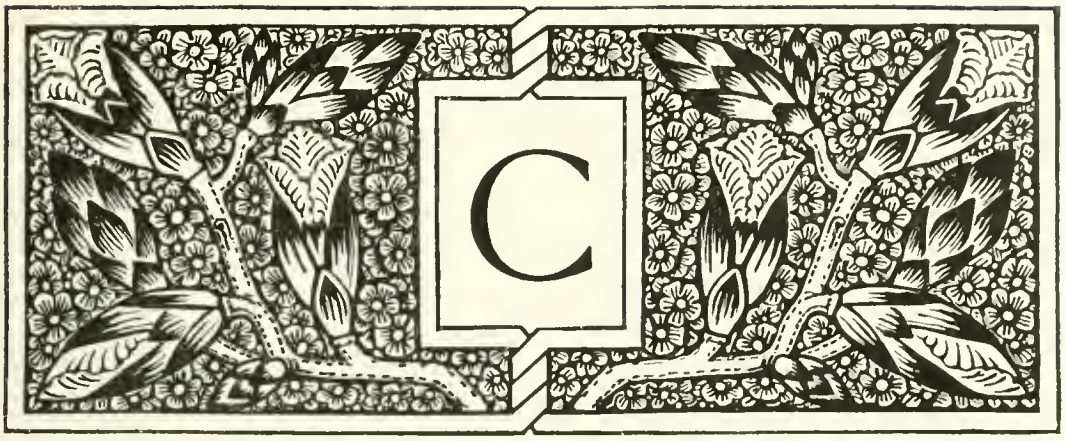
F.-D. Froment-Meurice argentier de la ville de Paris, 1802-1855. Illustrated. La. 4to. Paris, 1885.

BUSHELL, THOMAS.

Mr. Bushell's abridgment of the Lord Chancellor Bacon's philosophical theory in mineral prosecutions. Sm. 4to. London, 1659.

BUTE, JOHN, MARQUESS OF, J. R. N. MACPHAIL AND H. W. LONSDALE.

The Arms of the royal and parliamentary burghs of Scotland. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1897.



CAGLIERI, LIBORIO.

Compendio delle vite de santi orefici ed argentieri; raccolto da diversi autori da L. Caglieri orefice. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Rome, 1727.

CAHN, JULIUS.

Die Medaillen und Plaketten der Kunstsammlung W. P. Metzler in Frankfurt am Main, beschrieben und erläutert von Julius Cahn. Illustrated. La. 4to. Frankfurt a. M., 1898.

CAIRO MUSEUM, THE.

Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire:

Benedite, G. Miroirs. 1907.

——— Objets de toilette. 1911.

Bissing, F. W. Von. Metallgefässe. 1901.

——— Fayence-gefässe. 1902.

——— Steingefässe. 1904-7.

——— Tongefässe. Part I. 1913.

Borchardt, L. Statuen und Statuetten von Königen und Privat-leuten. Part I. 1911.

Carter, H. and P. E. Newberry. The tomb of Thoutmôsis IV. 1904.

Chassinat, E. La seconde trouvaille de Deir el-Bahari (Sarcophages). 1909.

CAIRO MUSEUM, THE—*continued.*

Crum, W. E. Coptic monuments. 1902.

Currelly, C. T. Stone implements. 1913.

Daressy, G. Ostraca. 1901.

——— Fouilles de la vallée des rois. 1902.

——— Textes et dessins magiques. 1903.

——— Statues de divinités. 1906.

——— Cercueils des cachettes royales. 1909.

Edgar, C. C. Greek moulds. 1903.

——— Greek sculpture. 1903.

——— Greek bronzes. 1904.

——— Graeco-Egyptian coffins, masks and portraits. 1905.

——— Graeco-Egyptian glass. 1905.

——— Sculptors' studies and unfinished works. 1906.

——— Greek vases. 1911.

Gaillard, C. L. et G. Daressy. La faune momifiée de l'antique Egypte. 1905.

Gauthier, H. Cercueils anthropoïdes des prêtres de Montou. 1912-1913.

Grenfell, B. P. and A. S. Hunt. Greek Papyri. 1903.

Kamal, A. Bey. Stèles; Ptolemaïques et romaines. 1905.

——— Tables d'offrandes. 1906-1909.

Lacau, P. Sarcophages antérieurs au nouvel empire. 1903-5.

——— Stèles du nouvel empire. 1909.

Lange, H. O. und H. Schäfer. Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reiches. 1902-1908.

Lefebvre, G. Papyrus de Ménandre. 1911.

Legrain, G. Statues et statuettes de rois et de particuliers. 1906-1909.

Maspero, G. Sarcophages des époques persane et Ptolemaïque. 1908.

Maspero, J. Papyrus grecs d'époque byzantine. 1910.

Milne, J. G. Greek inscriptions. 1905.

Moret, A. Sarcophages de l'époque bubastite à l'époque saïte. 1913.

CAIRO MUSEUM, THE—*continued.*

Newberry, P. E. Scarab-shaped seals. 1907.

Quibell, J. E. Archaic objects. 1904-5.

——— Tomb of Yuaa and Thuiu. 1908.

Reisner, G. A. Amulets, 1907.

——— Models of ships and boats. 1913.

Smith, G. E. The royal mummies. 1912.

Spiegelberg, W. Die Demotischen Denkmäler. 1904-1908.

Strzygowski, J. Koptische Kunst. 1904.

Vernier, E. Bijoux et orfèvreries. 1907-1909.

Weigall, A. E. P. Weights and balances. 1908.

See also Alexandria Museum, The, Egypt; Morgan, J. De.

CALDICOTT, J. W.

The values of old English silver and Sheffield plate, from the fifteenth to the nineteenth centuries. Edited by J. Starkie Gardner.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1906.

CALVERT, ALBERT F.

Moorish remains in Spain; being a brief record of the Arabian conquest of the Peninsula with a particular account of the Mohammedan architecture and decoration in Cordova, Seville, and Toledo.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1906.

Spanish arms and armour; being a historical and descriptive account of the Royal Armoury of Madrid. Illustrated. Sm. 8vo. London, 1907.

CALVERT, JOHN.

The gold rocks of Great Britain and Ireland; and a general outline of the gold regions of the world, with a treatise on the geology of gold.
La. 8vo. London, 1853.

CAMPBELL, LORD ARCHIBALD.

Highland dress, arms, and ornament. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1899.

CANOVA, ANTONIO. Sculptor. *See* Moses, H.

CARAVAGIO, POLYDORUS DE. (1495-1543.)

A series of ten plates (Nos. 1 and 7 are wanting), containing designs for vases. Polydorus de Caravagio, inv. Romæ.

CARDANO, GIROLAMO.

Hieronymi Cardani, Mediolanensis Medici & Philosophi præstantissimi, in Cl. Ptolemæi Pelusiensis IIII de astrorum judicijs, aut, ut vulgò vocant, Quadripartitæ constructionis, libros commentaria, quæ non solum astronomis & astrologis, sed etiam omnibus philosophiæ studiosis plurimum adiumenti adserre poterunt. Nunc primum in lucem ædita. Præterea, eiusdem Hier. Cardani geniturarum XII, et auditu mirabilia et notatu digna, & ad hanc scientiam recte exèrcendam observatu utilia, exempla. Atque alia multa, quæ interrogationibus & electionibus præclarè serviunt, vanáque à veris rectè secernunt. Ac denique eclipseos, quam gravissima pestis subsecuta est, exemplum. First edition. Folio. Basileæ, 1554.

De Subtilitate libri XXI; nunc demum recogniti atque perfecti. Illustrated. Folio. Basileæ, 1554.

CARLISLE, NICHOLAS.

A memoir of the life and works of William Wyon, Esq., A.R.A., chief engraver of the Royal Mint. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1837.

CARLYLE, ALEXANDER.

Autobiography of the Rev. Dr. Alexander Carlyle, minister of Inveresk; containing memorials of the men and events of his time. Edited by J. H. Burton. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.

CARNEGIE, ANDREW.

James Watt. (Famous Scots Series.) 8vo. Edinburgh [1905].

CARPANI, GIO. PALAMEDE.

Vita di Benvenuto Cellini, orefice e scultore fiorentino da lui medesimo scritta. Due trattati di Benvenuto Cellini, scultore fiorentino uno dell' oreficeria l'altro della scultura coll'aggiunta di alcune operette del medesimo. 3 vols. 8vo. Milano, 1806-1811.

CARPENTERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON. *See* JUPP, E. B.

CARTER, HOWARD AND PERCY E. NEWBERRY.

The tomb of Thoutmôsis IV. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Westminster, 1904.

CARTER, THOMAS.

War medals of the British Army, and how they were won. New edition, revised by W. H. Long. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1893. *See* LONG, W. H.

CASSEL.—Aeltere Silberarbeiten in den Königlichen Sammlungen zu Cassel. *See* Drach, C. A. Von.

CASTAN, AUGUSTE.

Les origines montbéliardaises du ciseleur François Briot et du monnayeur Nicolas Briot. 8vo. Besançon, 1880.

Anneau d'investiture pour la souveraineté de la Corse donné en 1453, à Saint-Georges de Gênes. Conservé au Musée de Besançon. (Mémoires de la Soc. nat. des Antiquaries de France.) 8vo. Paris, 1883.

Le graveur François Briot, bourgeois de Montbéliard; analyse d'une étude de M. Alexander Tuetey (Mém. de la Soc. d'Emul. du Doubs). 8vo. Doubs, 1887.

CASTELLANI, ALESSANDRO.

Catalogue des objets d'art antiques, du moyen-âge et de la renaissance, et dont la vente aura lieu à Rome, Mars 1884. La. 8vo. Rome, 1884.

Catalogue des objets d'art antiques, du moyen-âge et de la renaissance, et dont la vente aura lieu à Paris, Mai 1884. La. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

A memoir on the jewellery of the Ancients. 4to. N. p., n. d.

See also Arundel Society's Publications; Vaux, W. S. W.

CASTELLANI, AUGUSTO.

Dell' oreficeria antica, discorso. 8vo. Firenze, 1862.

Della orificeria italiana. La. 8vo. Roma, 1872.

CATALOGUE des poinçons, coins et médailles du Musée Monétaire de la Commission des Monnaies et Médailles. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

CATALOGUE des monuments et inscriptions de l'Egypte antique. *See* Morgan, J. De.

CATALOGUE général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée d'Alexandrie. *See* Alexandria Museum, The, Egypt.

CATALOGUE général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. *See* Cairo Museum, The.

CATTANEO, RAFFAELE.

Architecture in Italy from the sixth to the eleventh century; historical and critical researches. Translated by the Contessa Isabel Curtis-Cholmeley in Bermani. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1896.

CATTELLE, W. R.

The pearl: its story, its charm, and its value. Illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1907.

The diamond. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1911.

CATTERSON-SMITH, R. *See* Birmingham Municipal School of Art.

CELLINI, BENVENUTO.

Arneth, J. Die Cinque-Cento-Cammen und Arbeiten des Benvenuto Cellini und seiner Zeitgenossen. 1858.

Ashbee, C. R. The treatises of Benvenuto Cellini on goldsmithing and sculpture; translated by C. R. Ashbee. 1898.

Carpani, G. P. Vita e due trattati di Benvenuto Cellini. 1806-1811.

Macdonell, A. The life of Benvenuto Cellini, written by himself; translated out of the Italian with an introduction. 1903.

Molinier, E. Benvenuto Cellini. (Les artistes célèbres.) 1894.

Santoni, M. Maestro Tobia da Camerino, orafo ed emulo di Benvenuto Cellini (1530-50). 1888.

Symonds, J. A. The life of Benvenuto Cellini. 1900.

CELTIC ART. *See* Allen, J. R.

CENNINI, CENNINO. Painter. *See* Merrifield, M. P.

CERAMICS.

Afghan Boundary Commission.—Eighteen plates of ornamental tiles collected by the Afghan Boundary Commission. N. d.

Antiquités du Bosphore Cimmérien. Vol. 2, terre cuites. 1854.

Argnani, F. Ceramiche e maioliche arcaiche faentine. 1903.

Audsley, G. A., and J. L. Bowes. Keramic art of Japan. 1875.

——— ——— 1881.

Auscher, E. S. A history and description of French porcelain. 1905.

Barber, E. A. Tulip ware of the Pennsylvania-German potters. 1903.

Baumgart, E. La manufacture nationale de Sèvres. 1901.

Binns, R. W. A century of potting in the city of Worcester. 1865.

——— ——— Second edition. 1877.

CERAMICS—*continued.*

Binns, R. W.—*continued.*

——— Catalogue of a collection of Worcester porcelain. 1882.

——— ——— 1884.

——— Worcester china. 1897.

Binns, W. M. The first century of English porcelain. 1906.

Bissing, F. W. Von. Fayence-gefässe. 1902.

Bohn, H. G. A guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu. 1862.

Bowes, J. L. Japanese marks and seals. Part I, Pottery. 1882.

——— Japanese pottery. 1890.

——— A vindication of the decorated pottery of Japan. 1891.

——— Catalogue of the collection of Japanese art objects, acquired by the late Mr. Bowes. 1901.

Bradbeer, B. M. A catalogue of the collection of old porcelain of Mr. B. M. Bradbeer. 1873.

Burlington Fine Arts Club, The. Catalogue of objects of Greek ceramic art. 1888.

Burton, W. A history and description of English porcelain. 1902.

——— A history and description of English earthenware and stoneware. 1904.

Burty, P. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. 1869.

Chaffers, W. The keramic gallery. 1872.

——— Marks and monograms on European and Oriental pottery and porcelain. 1886.

Church, A. H. English earthenware. 1884.

——— English porcelain. 1886.

——— Josiah Wedgwood, master-potter. 1894.

Dillon, E. Porcelain. 1904.

Dutuit, A. Collection A. Dutuit. 1899.

Fol, W. Catalogue du Musée Fol. 1874-5.

Fortnum, C. D. A catalogue of the maiolica, Hispano-moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian Wares, in the South Kensington Museum. 1873.

——— Maiolica. N. d.

FRANKS, A. W. Catalogue of a collection of Oriental porcelain and pottery. 1878.

——— Japanese pottery. 1880.

FRÖHNER, W. Collection H. Hoffman. 1886.

GARNIER, E. Dictionnaire de la céramique, faïences, grès, poteries. [1893.]

GASNAULT, P., AND E. GARNIER. French pottery. 1884.

GATTY, C. T. Catalogue of a loan collection of the works of Josiah Wedgwood. 1879.

GÖRLITZ, F. TH. Porcelaines de la chine, du japon, de saxe, etc. 1901.

GRAESSE, DR. J. G. T. Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de poteries. 1885.

GRANT, M. H. The makers of black basaltes. 1910.

GULLAND, W. G. Chinese porcelain. 1899.

HASLEM, J. The old Derby China Factory. 1876.

——— Catalogue of china, chiefly Derby. 1879.

HAYASHI, T. Objets d'art du Japon et de la Chine. 1902.

HENDERSON, J. Works of art in pottery, glass, and metal. 1868.

HOBSON, R. L. Catalogue of the collection of English pottery in the British Museum. 1903.

——— Catalogue of the collection of English porcelain in the British Museum. 1905.

HODGKIN, J. E. and E. Examples of early English pottery. 1891.

HODGSON, MRS. W. How to identify old china. 1904.

JEWITT, L. The Wedgwoods. 1865.

——— The ceramic art of Great Britain. 1878.

KIDSON, J. R. AND F. Historical notices of the Leeds old pottery. 1892.

KNOWLES, W. P. Dutch pottery and porcelain. [1904.]

LAKING, G. F. Sèvres porcelain of Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle. 1907.

LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPEDIA. A treatise on the manufacture of porcelain and glass. 1832.

METEYARD, E. Memorials of Wedgwood. 1874.

CERAMICS—*continued.*

METEYARD, E.—*continued.*

——— The Wedgwood handbook. 1875.

——— Choice examples of Wedgwood art. 1879.

MONKHOUSE, C. A history and description of Chinese porcelain. 1901.

MONTAMY, D. D'ARCLAIS DE. Traité des couleurs pour la peinture en émail et sur la porcelaine. 1765.

MORSE, E. S. Catalogue of the Morse collection of Japanese pottery. 1901.

MOSES, H. Vases from the collection of Sir H. Englefield, Bart. 1820.

———. A collection of antique vases, altars, pateræ, tripods, candelabra, sarcophagi, etc. 1814.

NIGHTINGALE, J. E. Contributions towards the history of early English porcelain. 1881.

OWEN, H. Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol. 1873.

PUT, A. VAN DE. Hispano-moresque ware of the fifteenth century. 1904.

RATHBONE, F. Old Wedgwood and old Wedgwood ware. 1885.

REEKS, T. AND F. W. RUDLER. Catalogue of specimens in the Museum of Practical Geology, illustrative of the manufacture of British pottery and porcelain. 1876.

REQUIN, L'ABBÉ H. Histoire de la faïence artistique de Moustiers. 1903.

RHEAD, G. W. AND F. A. Staffordshire pots and potters. 1906.

RIS-PAQUOT, O. E. Manuel du collectionneur de faïences anciennes. 1777-8.

SCHREIBER, C. AND THE LADY C. E. Catalogue of English porcelain, earthenware, enamels, etc. 1885.

SCOTT, W. B. Ornamental designs for brass, iron, and glass work, earthenware, etc. N. d.

SEDER, A. Sketch designs for artistic objects in pottery and glass, metal-work, etc. 1899.

SHAW, S. History of the Staffordshire Potteries. 1829.

SMILES, S. Josiah Wedgwood. 1894.

SODEN SMITH, R. H. Loan collection of English pottery. 1889.

CERAMICS—*continued.*

Solon, M. L. The art of the old English potter. 1885.

——— The ancient art stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany. 1892.

——— A brief history of old English porcelain and its manufactories. 1903.

——— A history and description of the old French faïence. 1903.

Spitzer, F. La collection Spitzer. 1890-2.

Turner, W. The ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw. 1897.

Wallis, H. Egyptian ceramic art. 1898.

——— The oriental influence on the ceramic art of the Italian Renaissance. 1900.

——— The art of the Precursors. 1901.

——— Italian ceramic art; the maiolica pavement tiles of the fifteenth century. 1902.

——— Oak-leaf jars. 1903.

——— Italian ceramic art; the albarello. 1904.

——— Italian ceramic art; figure design and other forms of ornamentation. 1905.

——— Seventeen plates by Nicola Fontana de Urbino. 1905.

——— Byzantine ceramic art. 1907.

Walters, H. B. Catalogue of the terra cottas in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities, British Museum. 1903.

Wedgwood, J. C. Staffordshire pottery and its history. 1913.

Wheatley, H. B. Handbook of decorative art, in gold, silver, enamel on metal, porcelain, and earthenware. 1884.

Winter, W. W. Sale catalogue of a collection of antique china. 1884.

CHABOUILLET, A.

Notice sur un coffret d'argent exécuté pour Franz de Sickingen; accompagnée d'observations sur divers monuments relatifs à ce personnage. (Revue Archéologique.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

CHAFFERS, W.

Hall marks on gold and silver plate.
First edition. La. 8vo. London, 1863.

——— Second edition. La. 8vo. London, 1865.

——— Third edition. La. 8vo. London, 1868.

——— Fourth edition. La. 8vo. London, 1872.

——— Fifth edition. La. 8vo. London, 1875.

——— Sixth edition. La. 8vo. London, 1888.

——— Seventh edition. La. 8vo. London, 1891.

——— Edited by C. A. Markham.
Eighth edition. La. 8vo. London, 1896.

——— Edited by C. A. Markham.
Ninth edition. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1905.

Handbook to hall marks on gold and silver plate. Edited by C. A. Markham. 8vo. London, 1897.

——— Reprint. 8vo. London, 1902.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1907.

——— Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1913.

The keramic gallery; containing [photographic] illustrations of rare, curious, and choice examples of pottery and porcelain, from the earliest times to the beginning of the present century; with historical notices and descriptions. 2 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1872.

Gilda aurifabrorum; a history of English goldsmiths and plateworkers.
La. 8vo. London, 1883.

——— New edition. La. 8vo. London, n. d.

——— New edition. La. 8vo. London, 1899.

Marks and monograms on European and Oriental pottery and porcelain; with historical notices of each manufactory. Preceded by an introductory essay on the vasa fictilia of the Greek, Romano-British, and mediæval eras. Seventh edition. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1886.

CHAMBERLAIN, ARTHUR BENSLEY.

Hans Holbein the younger.
2 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1913.

See Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery; Davies, G. S.

CHAMPEAUX, A. DE ET P. GAUCHERY.

Les travaux d'art exécutés pour Jean de France, Duc de Berry; avec une étude biographique sur les artistes employés par ce prince.
Illustrated. La. 4to. Paris, 1894.

CHANEY, H. J.

Our weights and measures; a practical treatise on the standard weights and measures in use in the British Empire; with some account of the metric system. 8vo. London, 1897.

CHAN-TOON AND J. BRUCE.

The pawnbrokers' legal handbook. 8vo. London, 1895.

CHANTREY, SIR FRANCIS, R.A. *See* HOLLAND, J.; WYON, W.

CHAOURCE, TRÉSOR DE.

Catalogue du trésor de Chaource: argenterie antique.
Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1888.

CHARRON, WILLIAM.

A description of the Freedom Box voted by the city of London to the Hon. Augustus Keppel, Admiral of the Blue: to which is prefixed a succinct account of his public services. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1779.

CHARVET, J.

Description des collections de sceaux-matrices de M. E. Dongé.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

CHASSINAT, ÉMILE.

La seconde trouvaille de Deir el-Bahari (Sarcophages). (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.)
Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1909.

CHATTO, WILLIAM ANDREW.

A treatise on wood engraving, historical and practical; with illustrations engraved on wood by John Jackson. New edition with an additional chapter by Henry G. Bohn. La. 8vo. London, n. d.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY.

The works of Geoffrey Chaucer now newly imprinted. Edited by F. S. Ellis; ornamented with pictures designed by Sir Edward Burne-Jones,

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY—*continued.*

and engraved on wood by W. H. Hooper. Printed by me William Morris at the Kelmscott Press, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, in the county of Middlesex. Finished on the 8th day of May, 1896.

Folio. Hammersmith, 1896.

See SKEAT, W. W.

CHAUDET, M.

L'art de l'essayeur. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

CHEVALIER, MICHEL.

On the probable fall in the value of gold: the commercial and social consequences which may ensue, and the measures which it invites. Translated from the French by R. Cobden. Second edition. 8vo. Manchester, 1859.

CHILD, THEODORE.

Wimples and crisping pins; being studies in the coiffure and ornaments of women. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1895.

CHINESE ORDER OF THE DOUBLE DRAGON.

Ordre du Double Dragon; rapport du Tsongli-yamen, ainsi que le reglement de l'ordre. [Instituted 1882. Official publication.]

Illustrated. Folio. N. p., 1882.

CHIPPENDALE, THOMAS.—Designs for furniture. *See* BELL, J. M.; HEATON, J. A.; SINGLETON, E.

CHURCH, A. H.

English earthenware; a handbook to the wares made in England during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries as illustrated by specimens in the national collections (Victoria and Albert Museum handbook).

Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1884.

English porcelain; a handbook to the china made in England during the eighteenth century as illustrated by specimens chiefly in the national collections (Victoria and Albert Museum handbook).

Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1886.

Josiah Wedgwood, master-potter. (Portfolio series.)

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1894.

CHURCH, A. H.—*continued.*

Precious stones, considered in their scientific and artistic relations; with a catalogue of the Townshend collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum. (Museum handbook.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1901.

CHURCH PLATE, BRITISH.

Bangor, Diocese of. Jones, E. A. 1906.

Breconshire. Evans, J. T. 1912.

Buckingham, County of. Myers, J. L. 1896-98.

Carmarthen, County of. Evans, J. T. 1907.

Carlisle, Diocese of. Fergusson, R. S. 1882.

Chester, City of. Ball, T. S. 1907.

Cork, Cloyne and Ross, Diocese of. Webster, C. A. 1909.

Dorset, County of. Nightingale, J. E. 1889.

Essex, County of. Freshfield, E. 1899.

Gloucester, County of. Evans, J. T. 1906.

Hampshire. Braithwaite, P. R. P. 1909.

Herefordshire. Stanhope, B. S. and H. C. Moffatt. 1903.

Herefordshire, Parish of Leominster. Morgan, O. 1854.

Isle of Man. Jones, E. A. 1907.

Kensington Palace, Chapel Royal. Crichton, L. and P. 1894.

Kensington, Parish of St. Mary Abbot's. Crichton, L. and P. 1893.

Kent, County of. Robertson, W. A. S. 1886.

Leicester, County of. Trollope, A. 1890.

Limerick. Day, R. N. d.; Dunraven, Earl of, 1874.

Liverpool, Parishes of St. Peter and St. Nicholas. Peet, H. 1893.

Llandaff, Diocese of. Halliday, G. E. 1901.

London. Thorpe, M. and C. 1898.

London, City of. Freshfield, E. 1894.

London, County of. Freshfield, E. 1895.

London, Tower of. Jones, E. A. 1908.

Middlesex, County of. Freshfield, E. 1897.

Northampton, County of. Markham, C. A. 1894.

CHURCH PLATE, BRITISH—*continued.*

Northumberland, County of. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1885-1889.

Pembroke, County of. Evans, J. T. 1905.

Protestant Dissenters. Evans, G. E. 1897.

Radnor, County of. Evans, J. T. 1910.

Rutland, County of. Hope, R. C. 1887.

St. James's Palace, Chapel Royal. Sheppard, E. 1894.

Scotland. Burns, T. 1892.

Somersetshire, Parish of Nettlecombe. Morgan, O. 1870.

Suffolk, County of. Suffolk Institute, The, of Archæology and Natural History. 1893-97.

Warwickshire, Parish of Hillmorton. Bloxam, M. H. 1872.

Waterford. Day, R. N. d.

Wilts, County of. Nightingale, J. E. 1891.

Worcester, Archdeaconry of. Lea, W. 1884.

Worcester, Diocese of. Miller, G. 1889-90.

Yorkshire. Fallow, T. M. 1912.

CIRIER, FABIEN.

L'or et l'argent; thèse d'économie politique. La. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

CLAREMONT, LEOPOLD.

The gem-cutter's craft. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1906.

CLARK, HENRY.

Catalogue of the collection of anglo-saxon, english, and anglo-gallic coins, the property of Henry Clark. Sold by auction, May 1898.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1898.

CLARK, HUGH.

An introduction to heraldry. Revised and corrected by J. R. Planché.
Eighteenth edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1899.

CLARKE, MRS. C. L. and W. F. B. MASSEY-MAINWARING.

Catalogue of the collection of old french bonbonnières, étuis, caskets, and miniatures; sold by auction by Robinson and Fisher, June 1898.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1898.

CLOCKMAKERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON.

The names of the master, wardens, assistants, and the rest of the livery on Audit-Day, October, 1802, and yearly to 1814. 12mo. London, n. d.

Charter and bye-laws of the Worshipful Company of Clock Makers. La. 8vo. Privately printed. [London,] 1825.

Abstracts from acts of parliament, etc., orders and bye-laws of the Worshipful Company of Clock-Makers, London: and regulations for the manufacture of clocks, watches, and mathematical instruments. 12mo. London, n. d.

A statement of the various proceedings and transactions that have taken place between the Court of Assistants of the Clockmakers' Company and His Majesty's Government, in relation to the importation of foreign clocks and watches into these realms. La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1832.

A catalogue of books, manuscripts, specimens of clocks, watches, and watch-work, paintings, prints, etc., in the library and museum of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers, deposited in the free library of the Corporation of the City of London. Compiled by Wm. Henry Overall. La. 8vo. London, 1875.

Catalogue of the Library of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers of London; preserved in the Guildhall Library, London. Second edition. La. 8vo. London, 1898.

See also ATKINS, S. E. and W. H. OVERALL.

CLOCKS. *See* WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND BELLS.

CLODE, CHARLES M.

The early history of the Guild of Merchant Taylors of the fraternity of S. John the Baptist, London; with notices of the lives of some of its eminent members. 2 vols. La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1888.

CLOTHWORKERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON.

The charters and letters patent granted by the kings and queens of England to the Clothworkers' Company. Translated from the originals in the possession of the Company. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1881.

CLOTHWORKERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON—*continued.*

The government of the Fullers, Shearmen, and Clothworkers of London; as proved by their charters and ordinances. Compiled by a member of the Court, *circa* A.D. 1650. (Reprint.)
8vo. Privately printed. London, 1881.

See ELLIS, H. D.

CLUNY, L'HOTEL DE.

Catalogue et description des objets d'art, de l'antiquité, du moyen âge, et de la renaissance, exposés au Musée des Thermes et de l'Hotel de Cluny. Par E. du Sommerard. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

——— 8vo. Paris, 1883.

COCHET, JEAN BENOIT DÉSIRÉ, ABBÉ.

Le tombeau de Childéric Ier roi des francs, restitué à l'aide de l'archéologie et des découvertes récentes, faites en France, en Belgique, en Suisse, en Allemagne et en Angleterre. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

COCHIN, CHARLES-NICOLAS (1715-1790). Engraver. *See* TORO, J. B.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, R. W.

Records of the coinage of Scotland, from the earliest period to the union.
2 vols. Illustrated. 4to. Edinburgh, 1876.

Early records relating to mining in Scotland. 4to. Edinburgh, 1878.

Catalogue of the medals of Scotland, from the earliest period to the present time. Illustrated. 4to. Edinburgh, 1884.

Mediæval Scotland; chapters on agriculture, manufactures, factories, taxation, revenue, trade, commerce, weights and measures.
8vo. Glasgow, 1892.

CODINA Y SERT, GINÉS.

Album de arte suntuario, conteniendo más de cien motivos originales, de diversos estilos, aplicables á tapiceria, pintura mural, cerámica, papeles pintados, tapiceria de meubles, relieves en yeso, etc.; con un prólogo de Sebastian Trullol y Plana. Illustrated. La. fol. Barcelona [1902].

COFFEY, GEORGE.

Guide to the celtic antiquities of the Christian period, preserved in the national museum, Dublin. (Royal Irish Academy Collection.)
Illustrated. 8vo. Dublin, 1909.

See ALLEN, J. R.; STOKES, M.

COFFIN FURNITURE.

Manufacturer's pattern book of stamped coffin furniture; printed from engraved plates. Sm. 4to. [Birmingham, *circa* 1800.]

COINS. *See* MEDALS AND COINS.

C[OKE,] R[OGER.]

A treatise concerning the regulation of the coyn of England, and how the East India trade may be preserved and increased.
Sm. 4to. London, 1696.

COLLAERT, ADRIAEN. (1540-1628.)

Florilegium ab Hadriano Collaert cælatum, et à Philip Galleo editum. Twenty-four plates.

One print of a vase filled with various natural flowers. Adrian Collaert sculp. Phls. Galle excud.

COLLAERT, JOHANNIS.

Entwürfe zu Schmuck-Gegenständen in Gold und Silber mit Edelsteinen; nach dem in Kupferstich ausgeführten Originalwerk: Monilium bullarum inauriumque artificiocissimae icones. Illustrated. Folio. Karlsruhe, 1883.

COLLINS, H. F.

The metallurgy of lead and silver. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1899-1900.

COLLINS, JAMES E.

The private book of useful alloys and memoranda for goldsmiths, jewellers, etc. 8vo. London [1871].

COLLIS, GEORGE RICHMOND.

A defence of the Birmingham manufacturers against the gross insinuations and implied condemnation of the "Art Union" London Journal.
La. 8vo. Birmingham, 1846.

COLLIS, GEORGE RICHMOND—*continued.*

The assay office and the silver plate trade; a statement of facts, with accompanying observations, in reference to the libellous attacks of the "Birmingham Journal." Fifth edition. 8vo. Birmingham, 1847.

COLSTON, JAMES.

The incorporated trades of Edinburgh; with an introductory chapter on the rise and progress of municipal government in Scotland.
La. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1891.

COLUMBANI, P. Designs for furniture. *See* HEATON, J. A.

COLVILE, FREDERICK LEIGH.

The worthies of Warwickshire who lived between 1500 and 1800.
Sm. 4to. Warwick, 1869.

COLVIN, SIDNEY.

The drawings of Flaxman in the gallery of University College, London; autotype reproductions from the original frames in thirty-two plates. With descriptions and an introductory essay on the life and genius of Flaxman.
La. fol. London, 1876.

Ninety-three drawings by Albert Dürer reproduced in facsimile from originals in the British Museum, accompanied with descriptive text by Sidney Colvin. (The Autotype Company.) La. fol. London, 1894.

Guide to an exhibition of drawings and etchings by Rembrandt and etchings of other masters in the British Museum. 8vo. London, 1899.

COLWORTH COLLECTION, THE. *See* MAGNIAC, H.

COMPTON, CHARLES HENRY.

The history of the Worshipful Company of Horners of London.
8vo. London, 1882.

CONDER, JAMES.

An arrangement of provincial coins, tokens, and medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, within the last twenty years.
8vo. Ipswich, 1799.

CONDER, JOSIAH.

The flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement.
Illustrated. Folio. Tokio, 1891.

CONQUES, (AVEYRON).

Bouillet, A. L'église et le trésor de Conques, 1892.

Darcel, A. Trésor de l'église de Conques, 1861.

CONSIDERATIONS,

on the present scarcity of silver coins etc. Sm. 4to. London, 1759.

CONSTABLE, ARCHIBALD.

The Kennet ciborium; a description of that relic reprinted from "Scottish National Memorials."
Illustrated. Folio. Privately printed. Edinburgh, 1890.

CONSTANTINOPLE. Les reliques de, au 13e siècle. *See* Mély, F. De.

CONTET, F.

Documents de ferronerie ancienne de la seconde moitié du 18e siècle. Fin Louis XV et Louis XVI. 2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1908-1909.

CONWAY, WILLIAM MARTIN.

The woodcutters of the Netherlands in the fifteenth century. Part I, history of the woodcutters; Part II, catalogue of the woodcuts; Part III, list of the books containing woodcuts. 8vo. Cambridge, 1884.

COOK, E. T.

The life of John Ruskin. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1911.

COOPERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON. *See* Firth, J. F.

COPERNICUS. *See* Wolowski, L.

CORDE, L. T.

La chasse de Saint-Taurin, premier évêque d'Évreux; suivie de la légende du même saint publiée et revue sur un manuscrit du 11e siècle de la bibliothèque impériale de Paris. Illustrated. 4to. Évreux, 1866.

CORDWAINERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON. *See* DUTTON, W. H.

COSSIN, LOUIS, Engravings by. *See* ROUPERT, L.

COTELLE, JEAN (1610-76).
Twelve plates numbered 10-21. Designs for plafonds. J. Cotelle, inventor, J. Boulanger, sculp.

COTTON, WILLIAM A.
The coins, tokens and medals of Worcestershire; with illustrations and notes. 8vo. Privately printed. Bromsgrove, 1885.

COURAJOD, LOUIS.
Livre journal de Lazare Duvaux, marchand-bijoutier ordinaire du roy, 1748-1758; précédé d'une étude sur le gout et sur le commerce des objets d'art au milieu du 18e siècle. 2 vols. La. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

COURBOULD, E. Original sketches for coins and medals by. *See* WYON, W.

COUSINS, SAMUEL. Engraver. *See* WHITMAN, A.

COUSSEMAKER, E. DE.
Chasse et croix Bousbecque; orfèvrerie du 13e siècle.
Illustrated. 4to. Paris, 1861.

COX, DAVID (artist). *See* HALL, W.; SOLLY, N. N.

COX, J. CHARLES, AND ALFRED HARVEY.
English church furniture. (The Antiquary's books.)
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1907.

COXHEAD, A. C.
Thomas Stothard, R.A.: an illustrated monograph.
La. 8vo. London, 1906.

CRACOW. Die mittel-alterlichen Kunst-denkmale der Stadt Krakau. *See* ESSENWEIN, A.

CRAMER, JOHN ANDREW.

Elements of the art of assaying metals. Translated from the latin by Cromwell Mortimer. 8vo. London, 1741.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1764.

Elemens de docimastique; ou, de l'art des essais, traduit du latin de M. Cramer. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1755.

CRESSWELL, LIEUTENANT. Original sketch for the Arctic Medal, 1818-1855. *See* WYON, W.

CRICHTON, LIONEL and PHILIP.

The antique church plate of the parish church of St. Mary Abbot's, Kensington. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1893.

The antique church plate of the Chapel Royal, Kensington Palace. 8vo. London, 1894.

——— New edition. 8vo. London, 1894.

CRIPPS, WILFRED JOSEPH.

Old English plate, ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic; its makers and marks. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1878.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1881.

——— Third edition. 8vo. London, 1886.

——— Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1891.

——— Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1894.

——— Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1899.

——— Library edition. La. 8vo. London, 1901.

——— Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1903.

College and corporation plate: a handbook to the reproductions of silver plate in the South Kensington Museum, from celebrated English collections. 8vo. London, 1881.

——— Large paper. La. 8vo. London, 1881.

English plate marks; giving tables of the alphabetical date-letters and other hall marks, extracted from the author's larger work. 8vo. London, 1882.

CRIPPS, WILFRED JOSEPH—*continued.*

Old French plate; with tables of the Paris date-letters, and facsimiles of other marks. 8vo. London, 1880.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1893.

See MACQUOID, P.

CROCKER, JOHANN. Engraver and medallist. *See* PFISTER, J. G.

CROKER, T. CROFTON.

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and mediæval rings and personal ornaments, formed for Lady Londesborough.
Illustrated. 4to. Privately printed. N.p., 1853.

CROOŸ, FERNAND.

Les orfèvreries anciennes conservées au trésor de Hal, par l'Abbé Fernand Crooÿ. Illustrated. Folio. Bruxelles, 1910.

CROOŸ, L. and F.

L'orfèvrerie religieuse en Belgique depuis le fin du 15e siècle jusqu'à la Revolution Française par les Abbés L. and F. Crooÿ. Deuxième partie: l'orfèvrerie ancienne au point de vue des formes et de la décoration.
Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1911.

CROSSES, ÉPISCOPALES.

Émaillées, 12e et 13e siècles. Photographs and drawings, mounted in a 4to album, taken from existing specimens.

CROWE, J. A. and G. B. CAVALCASELLE.

The early Flemish painters: notices of their lives and works.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1857.

Raphael: his life and works; with particular reference to recently discovered records, and an exhaustive study of extant drawings and pictures. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1882-85.

A history of painting in Italy, Umbria, Florence, and Siena, from the second to the sixteenth century. Vols. 1-4 edited by Langton Douglas; vols. 5, 6 edited by Tancred Borenius.
Illustrated. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1903-1914.

CRUM, W. E.

Coptic monuments. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1902.

CUMBERLAND, GEORGE.

An essay on the utility of collecting the best works of the ancient engravers of the Italian school; accompanied by a critical catalogue of prints, from the earliest practice of the art in Italy to the year 1549, now in the British Museum and Royal Academy, in London.

La. 8vo. London, 1827.

CUNDALL, JOSEPH.

On bookbindings, ancient and modern.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1881.

CUNYNGHAME, HENRY.

On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals.

Illustrated. 8vo. Westminster, 1899.

CURRELLY, CHARLES T.

Stone implements. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1913.

CUTLERS' COMPANY, THE, HALLAMSHIRE. *See* LEADER, R. E.

CYPHERS. *See* ALPHABETS.

CYPHERS, A NEW BOOK OF.

Wherein the various combinations of the alphabet are ornamentally disposed in the present taste. 8vo. London, n. d.

See PARSONS, COLONEL; SYMPSON, S.

CZIHAK, E. VON.

Die Edelschmiedekunst früherer Zeiten in Preussen.

Illustrated. 2 vols. La. 8vo. Düsseldorf and Leipzig, 1903-1908.

DALLOZ, PAUL.

Le trésor artistique de la France (Musée Nationale du Louvre, Galerie d'Apollon). Publié sous la direction de Paul Dalloz.

2 vols. Illustrated. La. fol. Paris, n. d.

DALTON, O. M.

Catalogue of early Christian antiquities and objects from the Christian East, in the Department of Mediaeval Antiquities and Ethnography of the British Museum. Printed by order of the Trustees.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1901.

The treasure of the Oxus; with other objects from ancient Persia and India. Bequeathed to the trustees of the British Museum by Sir Augustus W. Franks. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1905.

Franks Bequest catalogue of the finger rings, early Christian, Byzantine, Teutonic, Mediaeval and later. Bequeathed [to the British Museum] by Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks, K.C.B., in which are included the other rings of the same periods in the Museum. Printed by order of the Trustees. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1912.

DANCKERTS, CORNELIS (b. 1561). Engraver. *See* MOSYN, M.

DANIEL-TYSSEN, JOHN ROBERT.

Inventories of goods and ornaments in the churches of Surrey in the reign of King Edward the sixth. (Surrey Archæological Collections.) 8vo. London, 1869.

D'ARBIGNY, LE PAGE.

Théorie du nouveau système des poids et mesures, appliquée aux opérations monétaires et de l'orfèvrerie. 4to. Paris, 1806.

See BEYERLÉ AND D'ARBIGNY.

DARCEL, ALFRED.

Calice et patène de l'église Saint-Jean-du-Doigt. (Finistère.) (Annales Archéologiques.) Illustrated. 4to. Paris, 1860.

Le ciboire d'Alpais (Musée du Louvre). Illustrated. 4to. Paris, n. d.

Trésor de l'église de Conques. Illustrated. 4to. Paris, 1861.

Notice des émaux et de l'orfèvrerie, Musée National du Louvre. Supplément par Émile Molinier. 12mo. Paris, 1883.

See also BARBET DE JOUY, H., ET J. JACQUEMART.

DARESSY, GEORGES.

Ostraca. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1901.

Fouilles de la vallée des rois (1898-1899). (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1902.

Textes et dessins magiques. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1903.

Statues de divinités. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Vol. 1 text, vol. 2 plates. Folio. Le Caire, 1906.

Cercueils des cachettes royales. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1909.

See GAILLARD, CL. ET G. DARESSY.

DARLING, WILLIAM. (*Circa* 1773.) Engraver. *See* VASES, A NEW BOOK OF.

DARLY, MATTHIAS. Designs for furniture. *See* HEATON, J. A.; SINGLETON, E.

DARTMOUTH, EARL OF.

The manuscripts of the Earl of Dartmouth. (Historical Manuscripts Commission.) 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1887-96.

DASSIER, JOHN.

An explanation of the medals engraved by John Dassier and his Son; being a representation of a series of events taken from the Roman history. Printed for Thos. Phipson, No. 61 in New Street, where may be had compleat setts of Dassier's medals. 12mo. Birmingham [*circa* 1780].

DAVENPORT, CYRIL.

The English Regalia. Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1897.

Cameos. (The Portfolio series.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1900.

DAVENPORT-HILL, R. AND F.

A memoir of Matthew Davenport Hill, the Recorder of Birmingham; with selections from his correspondence.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1878.

DAVIES, GERALD S.

Hans Holbein the younger. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1903.

See CHAMBERLAIN, A. B.

DAVILLIER, LE BARON CH.

Les arts décoratifs en Espagne au moyen âge et à la renaissance.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Recherches sur l'orfèvrerie en Espagne au moyen âge et à la renaissance; documents inédits tirés des archives Espagnoles.
Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1879.

DA VINCI, LEONARDO. *See* VINCI, LEONARDO DA.

DAVIS, W. J.

The token coinage of Warwickshire.
Illustrated. 4to. Birmingham, 1895.

Sale catalogue of a collection of tradesmen's tokens of Great Britain and Ireland of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries: also a collection of Warwickshire seventeenth century tokens, etc.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1901.

The nineteenth century token coinage of Great Britain, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man; to which are added tokens of over one penny value of any period. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1904.

DAWSON, HENRY RICHARD.

A memoir of the medals and medallists connected with Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1838.

DAWSON, NELSON.

Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' work. (The Connoisseur's Library.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1907.

DAY, LEWIS F.

Instances of accessory art: original designs and suggestive examples of ornament, with practical and critical notes. Folio. London, 1880.

Alphabets old and new; containing over one hundred and fifty complete alphabets, thirty series of numerals, and numerous facsimiles of ancient dates, etc., for the use of craftsmen. With an essay on "Art in the alphabet." 8vo. London, 1898.

Lettering in ornament; an inquiry into the decorative use of lettering, past, present, and possible. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1902.

Stained glass. (Victoria and Albert Museum handbook.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1903.

Enamelling: a comparative account of the development and practice of of the art. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1907.

See FOORD, J.; SEDER, A.

DAY, ROBERT.

Sale catalogue of a further portion of the collection of seventeenth and eighteenth century silver plate formed by Robert Day, Esq., of Cork. (Prices and purchasers' names written in.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1894.

The Freedoms of Cork. [Contains notices of the boxes in which they were enclosed.] La. 8vo. N. p., n. d.

The O'Keeffe chalice and altar stone, and the Ardmore chalice. Illustrated. La. 8vo. N. p., n. d.

DECKER, PAUL (1677-1713).

Neues Groteschgen-Werk vor Goldschmidt, Glassschneider und andere Kuntsler, inventirt durch Paulus Decker, Architectum. Joh. Ch. Weigel excudit. Four plates of designs for cups, boxes, seals, etc.

DECKER, PAUL—*continued.*

Chinese architecture, civil and ornamental; being a collection of the designs of plans and elevations, etc., from the imperial retreat to the smallest ornamental building in China. Likewise their marine subjects. To which are added Chinese flowers, landscapes, figures, ornaments, etc. The whole engraved on twenty-four copper-plates, from real designs drawn in China, adapted to this climate by P. Decker, architect.

Ob. 8vo. London, 1759.

Chinese architecture, part the second; being a collection of designs of their paling of different kinds, lattice work, etc., for parks, paddocks, terminations for vistos, ha ha's, common fence and garden paling, both close and open, Chinese stiles, stair-cases, galleries, windows, etc.; to which are added designs of Chinese vessels, ewers, ganges cups, tureens, garden pots. The whole engraved on twelve copper-plates, from real Chinese designs improved by P. Decker, architect.

Ob. 8vo. London, 1759.

Gothic architecture decorated; consisting of a large collection of temples, banqueting, summer, and green houses; gazebo's alcoves; faced, garden and umbrello'd seats; terminari's and rustic garden seats; rout houses, and hermitages for summer and winter; obelisks, pyramids, etc. Likewise designs of the Gothic Orders, with their proper ornaments, and rules for drawing them. The whole engraved on twelve copper-plates. Designed by P. Decker, architect. Ob. 8vo. London, 1759.

Gothic architecture, part the second. In forty-three designs of paling of various sorts, for parks and clumps of trees, gates, hatches, etc.; likewise doors and windows, with proper heads to them; sashes of different kinds, etc. To which are added, several designs of frets and frizes for smith's work, brass and iron fenders, borders for marble tables, etc. The whole engraved on twelve copper-plates, from the designs of P. Decker, architect. Ob. 8vo. London, 1759.

DECLARATION DU ROY.

Portant que les monnoyes d'argent légères ne seront exposées que pour leur iuste prix selon leur poids et titre, et que tous les poids dont on seruira pour les monnoyes, seront adiustez et estallonnez sur ceux de la Cour des monnoyes dans un mois. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 1640.

DECOMBE, LUCIEN.

Notice sur la patère d'or découverte à Rennes en 1774. (Mémoires de la Société Archéologique d'Ille-et-Vilaine.) La. 8vo. Rennes, 1879.

DÉCOR FLORAL, LE.

Cinquante planches bordures et panneaux semis, fonds ornés, etc. Folio. Paris, [1904].

DECOURDEMANCHE, J. A.

Traité des monnaies, mesures et poids, anciens et modernes de l'Inde et de la Chine. (Publication de l'Institut Ethnographique International de Paris.) La. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

DEGENESTE, LACHÈZE.

Nouveau manuel de la garantie des matières et ouvrages d'or et d'argent. 12mo. Paris, 1839.

DEISS, EDOUARD.

A travers l'Angleterre, industrielle et commerciale. 8vo. Paris, 1898.

DE LA COUR.

First book of ornament, De la Cour invent. Vivares sculp. Seven plates, dated 1741.

Second book of ornaments, De la Cour invent. Vivares sculp. Six plates dated 1742.

Third book of ornaments, De la Cour invent. et sculp. Seven plates of cartouches, dated 1743.

The fourth book of ornaments. De la Cour invent. et fecit, five plates; C. Mosley sculp., De la Cour invent. one plate; De la Cour invent., R. White sculp. one plate. Seven plates of cartouches, dated 1743.

The fifth book of ornaments, useful for all manner of furniture and all other things. De la Cour invent. R. White sculp. Fifteen plates, dated 1743.

Sixth and seventh books of ornaments, De la Cour invent. et fecit. Fourteen plates of cartouches, frames, etc., undated.

Eighth book of ornaments, De la Cour invent. Bonneau sculp. Seven plates of jewellery, buckles, etc., dated 1747.

DE LA FONS, AL., BARON DE MÉLICOCQ.

Les artistes du nord de la France et du midi de la Belgique aux 14^{e}, 15^{e}, et 16^{e} siècles. 8vo. Béthune, 1848.

DELAFOSSE, JEAN-CHARLES (b. 1721).

Cahier de lampes, encensoirs et cassolettes. J. Ch. Delafosse inv. Berthault sculp. (Six prints being the 31e Cahier of his Nouvelle Iconologie historique.)

Cahier de calices, ciboires, et burettes. (Cahier 28., D.D., Nos. 1-5.) Five prints of a set of six. J. Ch. Delafosse inv. Berthault sculp. A Paris chez Chereau.

DE LA GUERTIÈRE, FRANÇOIS (b. 1624).

Recœil des grotesques de Raphael d'Urbin peintes dans les Loges du Vatican à Rome; dessignées et gravées par F. de la Guertière. A Paris chez Mariette. Sixteen plates.

DELAMOTTE, F.

The book of ornamental alphabets, ancient and mediæval.
Thirteenth edition. Ob. 12mo. London, 1895.

Examples of modern alphabets, plain and ornamental.
Twelfth edition. Ob. 12mo. London, 1896.

DELAUNE, ÉTIENNE. (1518-1595).

Prints of subjects from the Old Testament, ancient history and mythology, friezes, and ornaments.

DELLO RUSSO, MICHELE.

Breve dell' arte degli orafi senesi; testo di lingua pubblicato con note da M. Dello Russo. 8vo. Napoli, 1870.

DEL MAR, ALEXANDER.

A history of the precious metals, from the earliest times to the present.
8vo. London, 1880.

Money and civilization, or, a history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages, and their influence upon civilization.
8vo. London, 1886.

DELOCHE, M. M.

Étude historique et archéologique sur les anneaux sigillaires et autres, des premiers siècles du moyen âge; description de 315 anneaux, avec dessins dans le texte. La. 8vo. Paris, 1900.

DEL SOTTO, IS.

Le lapidaire du quatorzième siècle; description des pierres précieuses et de leurs vertus magiques, d'après le traité du Chevalier Jean de Mandeville, avec notes, commentaires et un appendice sur les caractères physiques des pierres précieuses. La. 8vo. Vienne, 1862.

DEMARTY, J.

Les pierres d'Auvergne employées dans la joaillerie, la tabletterie et les arts décoratifs. La. 8vo. Paris, 1898.

DEMIANI, HANS.

François Briot, Caspar Enderlein und das Edelzinn.
Illustrated. Folio. Leipzig, 1897.

DENISON, EDMUND BECKETT. *See* Beckett, Sir Edmund.

DENT, EDWARD J.

An abstract from two lectures, of the construction and management of chronometers, watches, and clocks. 8vo. London, 1842.

DEPPING, G.-B.

Réglemens sur les arts et métiers de Paris, rédigés au 13^{e} siècle, et connus sous le nom du Livre des Métiers d'Étienne Boileau; avec des notes et une introduction. 4to. Paris, 1837.
See Lespinasse, René de et Fr. Bonnardot.

D[ERHAM, D. D.] W[ILLIAM.]

The artificial clock-maker; a treatise of watch and clock-work: wherein the art of calculating numbers for most sorts of movements is explained to the capacity of the unlearned. Also the history of clock-work, both ancient and modern. 12mo. London, 1696.

The artificial clock-maker; a treatise on watch and clock-work, showing to the meanest capacities, the art of calculating numbers to all sorts of movements; the way to alter clock-work to make chimes, and set them to musical notes; and to calculate and correct the motion of pendulums. With the ancient history of clock-work.
Fourth edition. 12mo. London, 1734.

DESCHAMPS DE PAS, LOUIS.
La croix de Clairmarais. Orfèvrerie du 18e siècle.
Illustrated. 4to. Paris, 1855.

DESSAU.—Der hessische Willkomm, ein prachtpokal von 1571 im Schloss zu Dessau.
See DRACH, C. A. VON.

DEVILLE, ACHILLE.
Histoire de l'art de la verrerie dans l'antiquité.
Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1873.

DIAMANTS, PERLES ET PIERRERIES.
Provenant de la Collection dite des Joyaux de la Couronne dont la vente aura lieu (Mai 1887) en vertu de la loi du 10 décembre 1886.
Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1887.
See BARBET DE JOUY ET JACQUEMART; BLOCHE, A.

DICK, ROBERT.
Communion tokens of the United Presbyterian Church.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Colinsburgh, 1892.

DICTIONARIES.
ENGLISH:—The Century. 8vo. [1899].
FRENCH:—Hatzfeld et Darmesteter. 2 vols. N. d.
——— Adeline, J. Lexiques des termes d'art. N. d.
GERMAN:—Flügel. 2 vols. 1867.
GREEK:—Liddell and Scott. 1897.
ITALIAN:—Millhouse and Bracciforti. 2 vols. 1900.
LATIN:—Lewis and Short. 1900.

DIDRON, AINÉ.
Manuel des œuvres de bronze et d'orfèvrerie du moyen âge.
Illustrated. 4to. Paris, 1859.

DIEBENER, WILHELM.
Monograms and decorations; intended for the use of engravers in precious metals, watches, and kindred trades.
Second edition. Folio. Leipzig, 1902.

DIEULAFAIT, LOUIS.

Diamants et pierres précieuses. (Bibliothèque des merveilles.)
Third edition. Illustrated. 12mo. Paris, 1887.

DILLON, EDWARD.

Porcelain. (The Connoisseur's Library.)
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1904.

DILLON, JOHN TALBOT.

Sketches on the art of painting; with a description of the most capital pictures in the King of Spain's palace at Madrid. In a letter from Sir Anthony Raphael Mengs, Knight, to Don Antonio Ponz. Translated from the original Spanish by John Talbot Dillon. 8vo. London, 1782.

DILLON, HAROLD ARTHUR LEE, VISCOUNT.

An Almain armourer's album. Selections from an original MS. in the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; with introduction and notes by Viscount Dillon. Reproduced and printed by W. Griggs.
La. fol. London, 1905.

DIRECTORY

Of the watch and clock trades. W. H. Kelly, Ltd.
Fifth edition. La. 8vo. London, 1892.

——— Sixth edition. La. 8vo. London, 1897.

Of the watch manufacture and trade of Switzerland.
English edition. 8vo. Saint-Imier, 1893-95.

——— French edition. 8vo. Saint-Imier, 1892.

——— German edition. 8vo. Geneva, 1895.

See BIRMINGHAM DIRECTORIES.

DIX, W. H. AND COMPANY.

General and commercial directory of the borough of Birmingham, and six miles round; including Wolverhampton, Bilston, Walsall, Westbromwich, etc., etc. 8vo. Sheffield, 1858.

See SKETCHLEY AND ADAMS.

DOBSON, WILLIAM AND JOHN HARLAND.

A history of Preston Guild; the ordinances of various guilds merchant; the custumal of Preston, the charters of the borough, the incorporated companies, list of mayors from 1327.
Second edition. 12mo. Preston, 1862.

DODGSON, CAMPBELL.

Catalogue of early German and Flemish woodcuts preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum.
Illustrated. 2 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1903-1911.

DOLMETSCH, H.

The historic styles of ornament; containing 1,500 examples from all countries and all periods. With historical and descriptive text, translated from the German. Folio. London, 1898.

DOMEYKO, IGNACIO.

Tratado de Ensayes tanto per la via seca como por la via humeda, de toda clase de minerales y pastas de cobre, plomo, plata, oro, mercurio, etc.
Fifth edition. 8vo. Paris, 1889.

DOMPIERRE DE CHAUFEPIÉ, H. J. DE.

Les médailles et plaquettes modernes. French and Dutch text.
3 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Harlem, [1899-1906].

DÖNING, LORENTZ.

Erstes Buch der in Kupffer gebrachten Prob-Stücke: Welche herrliche und nach Annehmlichkeit der Kunst abgefaste Laub und Zierrathen vorstellen: Dienlich denen Uhr-Machern, Goldschmieden und andern Kuntsbegierigen Personen. Verfertiget und zu finden bey Johann Lorentz Döning in Nürnberg. A.C. 1707. Sixteen plates.

DOUCE, FRANCIS.

Some remarks on the original seal belonging to the Abbey of Wilton. (Archaeologia.) 4to. London, 1814.

DOUTHWAITE, W. R.

Gray's Inn; notes illustrative of its history and antiquities; compiled by W. R. Douthwaite. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1876.

DOWELL, STEPHEN.

A history and explanation of the stamp duties and the stamp laws.
8vo. London, 1873.

DOWNING, W. H.

Catalogue of the library of the Birmingham School of Art.
La. 8vo. Birmingham, 1893.

DRACH, C. ALHARD VON.

Aeltere Silberarbeiten in den Königlichen Sammlungen zu Cassel; mit urkundlichen Nachrichten und einem Anhang: Der Hessen-Casselsche Silberschatz zu Anfang des siebenzehnten Jahrhunderts und seine späteren Schicksale. Illustrated. La. fol. Marburg, 1888.

Der hessische Willkomm, ein prachtpokal von 1571 im Schloss zu Dessau. Beitrag zur Kunst- und Sittengeschichte des 16 Jahrhunderts.
Illustrated. Folio. Marburg, 1890.

DRAKE, J.

The picture of Birmingham; being a comprehensive, historical, and descriptive account of that place. Illustrated. 8vo. Birmingham, 1825.

——— Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. Birmingham, 1831.

——— Third edition. Illustrated. 8vo. Birmingham, 1837.

DRAKE, MAURICE.

A history of English glass-painting; with some remarks upon the Swiss glass miniatures of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1912.

DRESSER, CHR.

The art of decorative design. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1862.

Modern ornamentation, being a series of original designs for textile fabrics, for the ornamentation of manufactures in wood, metal, pottery, etc.; also for the decoration of walls and ceilings and other flat surfaces.
Folio. London, 1886.

DUBLIN, GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY OF. *See* BERRY, H. F.

DUBOIS, PIERRE.

Histoire de l'horlogerie depuis son origine jusqu' à nos jours, précédée de recherches sur la mesure du temps dans l'antiquité et suivie de la biographie des horlogers les plus célèbres de l'Europe.
Illustrated. 4to. Paris, 1849.

DUBOIS ET MARCHAIS.

Dessins des armures completes; casques, cuirasses, boucliers, armes offensives et défensives de divers pays et de différents siècles, qui composent le Musée Impérial de l'Artillerie de France, et les plus beaux cabinets particuliers. Folio. Paris, 1807.

DU BOYS, AUGUSTE.

Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des émailleurs orfèvres, peintres, vitriers, sculpteurs et architects, de Limoges. (Mém. de la Soc. des Antiq. de l'Ouest.) La. 8vo. N. p., 1855.

DU CERCEAU, PAUL-ANDROÜET. *See* ANDROÜET DU CERCEAU, P.

DUCHESNE, JEAN, AINÉ.

Essai sur les nielles, gravures des orfèvres florentins du 15e siècle. Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

See PASSAVANT, J. D.

DUDLEY, DUD.

Dud Dudley's Mettallum Martis: or, iron made with pit-coale, sea-coale, etc. And with the same fuell to melt and fine imperfect mettals, and refine perfect mettals. (1665.) Reprinted by J. N. B[agnall]. 12mo. West Bromwich, 1851.

DUDLEY, T. B.

Memoir of James Bisset (written by himself) of Perth, Birmingham, and Leamington: author, royal medallist, poet, and inventor. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Leamington Spa, 1904.

DU FRESNE, RAFAELLE TRICHEL. *See* VINCI, LEONARDO DA.

DUGDALE, WILLIAM.

The antiquities of Warwickshire. Bound up in four volumes with extra illustrations and interleaved throughout. [This copy belonged to William Hamper and contains MS. notes by him.] 4 vols. Folio. Coventry, 1765.

DUMAS, ERNEST.

Notes sur la fabrication des monnaies d'or et d'argent en Angleterre. (Extrait du bulletin de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie Nationale, année 1870.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

DUMAS, JEAN BAPTISTE A.

Traité de chimie, appliquée aux arts.

Text 8 vols. 8vo. and atlas of plates 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1828-1846.

DUMENIL, DEBRUGE. Collection of works of art. *See* LABARTE, J.

DUNN-GARDNER, J.

Sale catalogue of the collection of early English and foreign silver and silver-gilt plate, bijouterie and objects of art of J. Dunn-Gardner.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1902.

DU PRAISSAC.

Les epistres du Sieur du Praissac, contenans des briefues leçons sur diverses matieres. 8vo. Paris, 1617.

La methode pour resoudre facilement toute question militaire proposée. 8vo. Paris, 1617.

Les questions militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1617.

Les discours militaires. Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1618.

Les libres discours du Sieur du Praissac. 8vo. Paris, 1618.

DUNRAVEN, EARL OF.

On an ancient chalice and brooches lately found at Ardagh, in the county of Limerick. (Transac. of the Royal Irish Academy.)
Illustrated. 4to. Dublin, 1874.

DUPLESSIS, GEORGES.

Histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Espagne, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas, en Angleterre, et en France; suivie d'indications pour former une collection d'estampes. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

DUPONT, AUGUSTE.

Étude d'une peinture sur émail faite par Jehan Court. dit Vigier, à Lymoges, en 1558. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

DUPPA, RICHARD.

The life of Michel Angelo Buonarroti; with his life, poetry, and letters.
Second edition. Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1807.

DÜRER, ALBERT.—*See* COLVIN, S.; SCOTT, W. B.; THAUSING, M.; WIERIX, J.

DUTTON, W. H.

The boots and shoes of our ancestors as exhibited by the Worshipful Company of Cordwainers. With a brief history of the Company.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1898.

DUTUIT, AUGUSTE.

Collection Auguste Dutuit; antiquités, médailles et monnaies, objets divers, exposés au Palais du Trocadéro en 1878. With notes by François Lenormant, M. Feuardent, and Eugène Dutuit.
Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1879.

Collection Auguste Dutuit; Majoliques Italiennes, vases, Siculo-Arabes et Persans, faïences Henri II, verrerie.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Privately printed. Paris, 1899.

DUVAUX, LAZARE. Marchand-bijoutier. *See* COURAJOD, L.

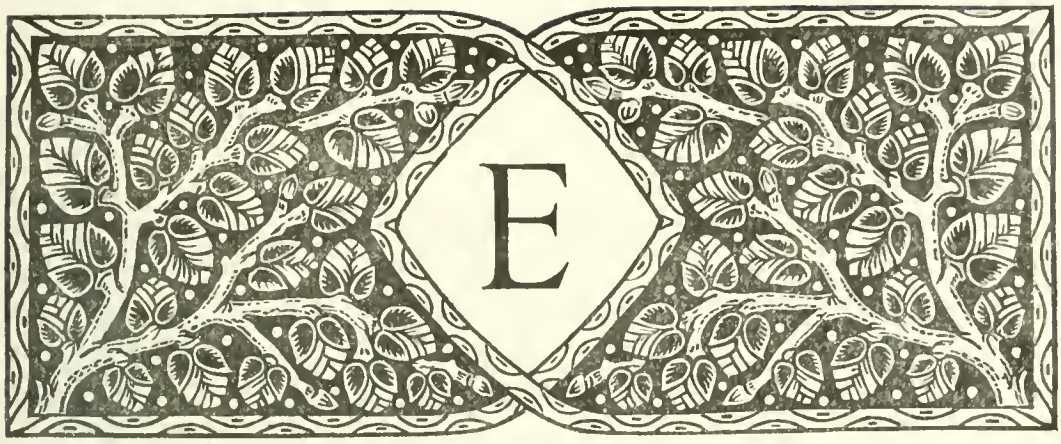
DYCE, ALEXANDER.

Dyce Collection; a catalogue of the paintings, miniatures, drawings, engravings, rings, and miscellaneous objects bequeathed by the Reverend Alexander Dyce. (South Kensington Museum.) 8vo. London, 1880.

DYCE, ALEXANDER, AND JOHN FORSTER.

Handbook of the Dyce and Forster Collections in the South Kensington Museum; with engravings and facsimiles. (South Kensington Museum handbook.) 8vo. London, 1874.

DYCE, WILLIAM (1806-64). Original sketches for coins by. *See* WYON, W.



EASTLAKE, CHARLES LOCK.

Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. With a memoir compiled by Lady Eastlake. First and second series. 2 vols. London, 1848-70.

EBBETTS, D. J.

Examples of decorative wrought ironwork of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; consisting of measured drawings of large and small gates, screens, grilles, panels, balustrading, etc., including the great gates and screens from Hampton Court Palace, the ironwork in St. Paul's Cathedral, specimens from Westminster Abbey, the great gates at Carshalton and Loughton Hall, and a large number of gates, etc., from London and its suburbs. Folio. London, 1879.

EBBLEWHITE, ERNEST A.

A chronological history of the Worshipful Company of Tin Plate Workers, alias wire workers of the city of London; from the date of its incorporation to the present time.

Sm. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1896.

EDE, J.

A view of the gold and silver coins of all nations; the name, assay, weight, and value of each; tables of foreign gold and silver coins.

First edition. Sq. 12mo. London, [1808].

EDICT DU ROY.

Portant nouvelle fabrication d'espèces d'argent . . . et outre un droit de seigneuriage sur les ouvrages d'orfèvrerie et tireurs d'or.
12mo. Paris, 1644.

EDGAR, C. C.

Greek moulds. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1903.

Greek sculpture. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1903.

Greek bronzes. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1904.

Graeco-Egyptian coffins, masks, and portraits. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.)
Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1905.

Graeco-Egyptian glass. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1905.

Sculptors' studies and unfinished works. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1906.

Greek vases. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1911.

EDINBURGH.

Antiquaries of Scotland, The Society of. Catalogue of the National Museum of Antiquities. 1892.

Colston, J. Incorporated trades. 1891.

Set, The. Of the city of Edinburgh. 1783.

Smith, J. The Hammermen of Edinburgh. 1906.

EDWARDS, ALLEN.

Jewellers', silversmiths', and kindred traders' accounts. (The Accountants' Library.) 8vo. London, 1903.

EDWARDS, CHARLES.

The history and poetry of finger-rings.
Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1855.

EGERTON OF TATTON, LORD.

A description of Indian and oriental armour; illustrated from the collection formerly in the India Office, now exhibited at South Kensington and the author's private collection; with an introductory sketch of the military history of India. New edition. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1896.

EGLESTON, THOMAS.

Tables of weights, measures, coins, etc., of the United States and England, with their equivalents in the metric system.
12mo. New York, 1885.

The metallurgy of silver, gold, and mercury, in the United States.
2 vols. La. 8vo. London and New York, 1887-90.

ELKINGTON AND CO.

Illustrations of art manufacture in the precious metals, exhibited at the Universal Exhibition by Elkington and Co., inventors, patentees, and manufacturers of the electro plate. Universal Exhibition. Vienna, 1873. Illustrated. Folio. Birmingham, n. d.

Vienna exhibition, 1873. Folio. London, n. d.

Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876; with a descriptive essay by G. A. Sala. Illustrated. 4to. London, n. d.

Inventory of reproductions in metal. Folio. London, n. d.

ELLIS, F. S.

Sale catalogue of a collection of books and autographs forming a portion of the library of the late Mr. F. S. Ellis; including an almost complete set of the Kelmscott Press publications (with the prices and purchasers' names written in). La. 8vo. London, 1901.

See CHAUCER, G.

ELLIS, HENRY.

Observations on the history and use of seals in England. (Archaeologia, vol. XVIII.) 4to. London, 1814.

Memoir upon the King's jewel-house; with an account of the ancient rights of its master and treasurer, by Sir Gilbert Talbot. (Archaeologia, vol. XXII.) 4to. London, 1828.

Observations upon a presumed nuptial ring of Mary, Queen of Scots; in a letter to the President from Sir Henry Ellis, Secretary. (Archæologia, vol. XXXIII.) 4to. London, 1850.

ELLIS, HENRY J. AND FRANCIS B. BICKLEY.

Index to the charters and rolls in the Department of manuscripts, British Museum. Vol. I Index locorum. La. 8vo. London, 1900.

ELLIS, HUBERT DYNES.

A short description of the ancient silver plate belonging to the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1891.

A short description of the ancient silver plate belonging to the Worshipful Company of Armourers and Brasiers. Illustrated with sixteen plates, and facsimiles of maker's marks. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1892.

ELLIS, WILLIAM SMITH.

The antiquities of heraldry, collected from the literature, coins, gems, vases, and other monuments of Pre-Christian and Mediaeval times; with catalogue of early armorial seals. 8vo. London, 1869.

ELOUIS, C.

Tables for standarding gold, according to assay reports decimally expressed. 4to. Sydney, 1872.

EMANUEL, HARRY.

Diamonds and precious stones; their history value and distinguishing characteristics. 8vo. London, 1865.

ENAMELS ON METAL.

ARDANT, MAURICE. Recherches sur les émailleurs limousins. 1855.

——— Léonard Limousin, émailleur. 1856.

——— Émailleurs limousins. 1857.

——— Les Pénicaud, émailleurs limousins. 1857.

——— Les Limosin, émailleurs limousins. 1859.

——— Émaux de la collection de Mme. de la Sayette. 1860.

——— Les Courteys, Court et De Court, émailleurs limousins. 1860.

——— Les Guibert—les Vergnaud, émailleurs limousins. 1860.

——— Les Reymond, émailleurs limousins. 1861.

——— Poillevé, émailleurs limousins. 1861.

——— Les Poncet, émailleurs. 1863.

——— Saint Éloi, orfèvre-émailleur. 1863.

——— Émaillerie limousine. 1864.

ENAMELS ON METAL—*continued.*

ARDANT, MAURICE—*continued.*

——— Couly Noylier, émailleurs limousins. 1865.

——— Les Mouret, émailleurs limousins. 1866.

——— Salière émaillée de Nardon Pénicaud. 1866.

BLANCOURT, H. De l'art de la verrerie. 1697.

——— The art of glass. 1699.

BLENHEIM PALACE. Sale catalogue of Limoges enamels. 1883.

BONTEMPS, G. Guide du Verrier. 1868.

BOURDERY, L. Les émaux peints. 1886.

BOURDERY, L. ET E. LACHENAUD. Léonard Limosin, peintre de portraits. 1897.

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB, THE. Catalogue of a collection of European enamels. 1897.

BURTY, P. Les émaux cloisonnés. 1868.

——— Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. 1869.

CONSTABLE, A. The Kennet ciborium. 1890.

CROSSES ÉPISCOPALES ÉMAILLÉES, 12e et 13e SIÈCLES, photographs of.

CUNYNGHAME, H. Theory and practice of art-enamelling. 1899.

DARCEL, A. Notice des émaux, etc., Musée du Louvre. 1883.

——— Le ciboire d'Alpais (Musée du Louvre). N. d.

DAY, L. F. Enamelling. 1907.

DEVILLE, A. Histoire de l'art de la verrerie. 1873.

DU BOYS, AUGUSTE. Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des émailleurs, etc. 1855.

DUCHESNE, J. Essai sur les nielles. 1826.

DUPONT, A. Étude d'une peinture sur émail faite by Jehan Court. 1875.

FALIZE, L. Claudius Popelin et la renaissance des émaux peints. 1893.

FERRAND, J.-P. L'art du feu. 1721.

GARNIER, E. Histoire de la verrerie et de l'émaillerie. 1886.

HEIDER, G. Der Altaraufsatz im regul. Chorherrnstifte zu Klosterneuburg; ein émailwerk des 12 Jahrhunderts. 1860.

ENAMELS ON METAL—*continued.*

Holbarts, D'. Art de la verrerie de Neri, Merret et Kunckel. 1752.

Hope, W. H. St. John. The stall plates of the Knights of the Order of the Garter. 1901.

Hucher, E. L'émail de Geoffroy Plantagenet au Musée de Mans. 1860.

Jacob, S. S. and T. H. Hendley. Jeypore enamels. 1886.

Jones, E. A. Catalogue of the Limoges enamels in the collection of the Baroness James de Rothschild. 1912.

Laborde, De. Notice des émaux, etc., Musée du Louvre. 1853-57.

Linas, Charles de. Émaux champlevés de l'école Lotharingienne. 1866.

——— Les émaux de la collection Basilewsky, à Saint-Petersbourg. N. d.

——— Les origines de l'orfèvrerie cloisonnée. 1877-87.

Luthmer, F. Das Email. 1892.

Meyer, A. L'art de l'émail de Limoges. 1895.

Molinier, E. Origines de l'émaillerie française. N. d.

——— L'émaillerie. 1891.

Montamy, De. L'art de peindre en émail. 1765.

Popelin, C. L'art de l'émail. 1868.

Randau, P. Enamels and enamelling. 1900.

Spitzer, F. La collection Spitzer. 1890-92.

Stornaiolo, C. Il trittico a smalto dipinto donato da S. Santità Papa Leone XIII al museo sacro della biblioteca vaticana. N. d.

Texier, L'Abbé. Essai sur les émailleurs, etc., de Limoges. 1843.

Waring, J. B. Art treasures of the United Kingdom. 1858.

Warwick, Earl of. Sale catalogue of the collection of Limoges enamels. 1896.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE.

Ou, Dictionnaire Raisonné des Sciences, des Arts et des Métiers:—Orfèvre-Bijoutier, Orfèvre-Jouaillier, Orfèvre-Grossier, Plumassier Panachier, Potier d'Etain, Blason ou Art Héraldique, Sculpture en tous genres, Sculpture fonte des Statues Equestres.

4 vols. Folio. [Paris, *circa* 1770.]

ENDERLEIN, CASPAR. *See* DEMIANI, H.

ENGELBRECHT, MARTIN (*circa* 1720).

Two plates of designs for vases. Marked G. and H. M. Engelbrecht excud. A. V.

ENTHOVEN, ERNEST J.

Life and works of Sir Christopher Wren; from the Parentalia or memoirs by his son Christopher. With twenty drawings of Wren's churches by E. H. New, and other designs reproduced from the 1750 edition.

La. 8vo. Essex House Press, 1903.

ERCKER, LAZARUS.

Aula subterranea domina dominantium subdita subditorum.

Fourth edition. Folio. Frankfort on Main, 1703.

——— Fifth edition. Folio. Frankfort on Main, 1736.

ERCULEI, RAFFAELE.

Oreficerie, stoffe, bronzi, intaglie, etc., all' esposizione di arte sacra in Orvieto. Con introduzione di Camillo Boito.

Illustrated. Folio. Milan, 1898.

ESSENWEIN, A.

Die mittelalterlichen Kunstdenkmale der Stadt Krakau.

Illustrated. Folio. Leipzig, 1869.

ETHERIDGE, SAMUEL.

Tables, ready cast up with great exactness, for the use of bankers, merchants, tradesmen, and others. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1791.

EUDEL, PAUL.

60 planches d'orfèvrerie de la collection de Paul Eudel, pour faire suite aux Élémens d'Orfèvrerie composés par Pierre Germain.

4to. Paris, 1884.

Catalogue de l'argenterie ancienne appartenant à Paul Eudel, et dont la vente aura lieu à Paris, avril 1884. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

L'Hotel Drouot et la curiosité en 1883, 1884-5, et 1885-6.

3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1884-7.

EUDEL, PAUL—*continued.*

Le truquage; les contrefaçons dévoilées. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

L'orfèvrerie algérienne et tunisienne. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Alger. 1902.

EVANS, CHARLES.

Memorial of the Church of St. Alphege, Solihull. By the Rev. Charles Evans, M.A., Rector of Solihull. Illustrated by R. S. Chattock and F. Simon. 4to. Birmingham, 1886.

EVANS, GEORGE EYRE.

Vestiges of protestant dissent: (lists of sacramental plate, registers, antiquities, etc.). Illustrated. 8vo. Liverpool, 1897.

EVANS, G. G.

Illustrated history of the United States mint.
New edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1891.

EVANS, J. T.

The church plate of Pembrokeshire; to which is added the Chantry certificates relating to the county of Pembroke by the commissioners of 2 Edward VI (1548); extracts from the returns of church goods in 6 and 7 Edward VI (1552-1553); and notes on the dedications of Pembrokeshire churches. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1905.

The church plate of Gloucestershire; with extracts from the Chantry certificates relating to the county of Gloucester by the commissioners of 2 Edward VI (1548), and from the returns of church goods in 6 and 7 Edward VI (1552-1553). Illustrated. La. 8vo. Gloucester, 1906.

The church plate of Carmarthenshire; with the Chantry certificates relating to the county of Carmarthen by the commissioners of 2 Edward VI (1548); extracts from the returns of church goods in 6 and 7 Edward VI (1552-1553); and addenda and corrigenda to "The church plate of Pembrokeshire." Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1907.

The church plate of Radnorshire; with the Chantry certificates relating to the county of Radnor by the commissioners of 2 Edward VI (1548); notes on registers, bells, and families; and appendix on the primitive saints of Radnorshire, by the Rev. A. W. Wade-Evans.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Stow-on-the-Wold, 1910.

EVANS, J. T.—*continued.*

The church plate of Breconshire; with the Chantry certificates relating to the county of Brecon by the commissioners of 2 Edward VI (1548); extracts from the returns of church goods in 6 and 7 Edward VI (1552-1553); notes on registers, bells, and families; and appendix on the saints of Breconshire, by the Rev. A. W. Wade-Evans.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Stow-on-the-Wold, 1912.

EVE, G. W.

Decorative heraldry; a practical handbook of its artistic treatment.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1897.

Heraldry as art: an account of its development and practice chiefly in England. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1907.

EVELYN, JOHN.

Sculptura: or, the history and art of chalcography and engraving in copper; with an enumeration of the most renowned masters and their works. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1755.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1769.

See BELL, C. F.

EXCELLENCY, THE.

Of the pen and pencil; exemplifying the uses of them in the most exquisite and mysterious arts of drawing, etching, engraving, limning, painting in oyl, washing of maps and pictures. Also the way to cleanse any old painting, and preserve the colours. Collected from the writings of the ablest masters both antient and modern, as Albert Dürer, P. Lomantius, and divers others. Furnished with divers cuts in copper.
12mo. London, 1668.

EX LIBRIS. *See* BOOK PLATES.

EX LIBRIS SOCIETY, THE.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society.
Illustrated. Vols. 1-18. 4to. London, 1892-1908.

EXPOSITION NATIONALE SUISSE, 1896. *See* GENEVA EXHIBITION.

EYSLER, JOH. LEONHARD (*circa* 1730).

Neu inventirtes Laub und Bandel Werck zu finden bey Joh: Christoph Weigels, seet. Wittib in Nürnberg. No. 282 Joh: Leonhard Eysler inv· et del. Six plates of panels of interlaced foliage and strap work.

FABRICZY, CORNELIUS VON.

Italian medals. Translated by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton, with a preface by G. F. Hill. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1904.

FAGAN, LOUIS.

Handbook to the Department of prints and drawings in the British Museum; with introduction and notices of various schools, Italian, German, Dutch and Flemish, Spanish, French, and English. 8vo. London, 1876.

FAGNIEZ, GUSTAVE.

Inventaires du trésor de Notre-Dame de Paris de 1343 et de 1416. (Revue Archéologique.) La. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

FAIRHOLT, FREDERICK W.

An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the collection of antique silver plate formed by Albert, Lord Londesborough. Illustrated. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1860.

Costume in England; a history of dress to the end of the eighteenth century. Third edition, enlarged and revised by H. A. Dillon. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1885.

See also ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON; LONDESBOROUGH, ALBERT, LORD.

FALIZE, LUCIEN.

Claudius Popelin et la renaissance des émaux peints.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1893.

FALLOW, T. M.

Yorkshire church plate; begun by the late T. M. Fallow, M.A., F.S.A., completed and edited by H. B. McCall, F.S.A. Volume I, containing: the city of York; the North Riding; the East Riding.
Illustrated. 8vo. Leeds, 1912.

FAMILIAR, A.

Discourse or dialogue concerning the Mine Adventure.
8vo. London, 1700.

FARADAY, MICHAEL.

Chemical manipulation; being instructions to students in chemistry on the methods of performing experiments of demonstration or research, with accuracy and success. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1842.

FARCY, L. DE.

Crosse, mitre et chape offertes à Mgr. l'évêque d'Angers.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Bruges, 1890.

FAUCHER, LEON.

Remarks on the production of the precious metals and on the demonetization of gold in several countries in Europe. Translated by Thomas Hankey Jun. 8vo. London, 1852.

FENN, FREDERICK, AND B. WYLLIE.

Old English furniture. (Newnes' Library of the applied arts.)
Illustrated. 8vo. London, [1904].

FERGUSON, R. S.

Old church plate in the diocese of Carlisle: with the makers and marks. To which is added an account of the municipal insignia and the corporation and guild plate of Carlisle. Edited by R. S. Ferguson. (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archæological Society.)
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1882.

FERNIE, W. T.

Precious stones; for curative wear, and other remedial uses; likewise the nobler metals. 8vo. Bristol, 1907.

FERRAND, JACQUES-PHILIPPES.

L'art du feu: ou, de peindre en email. Dans lequel on découvre les plus beaux secrets de cette science. Avec des instructions pour peindre, & apprêter les couleurs de mignature dans leur perfection.
12mo. A Paris, 1721.

FFOULKES, CHARLES.

Decorative ironwork; from the eleventh to the eighteenth century.
Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1913.

FIGDOR COLLECTION of goldsmiths' work. *See* ROSENBERG, M.

FILIMONOV, GEORGES. *See* PHILIMONOFF, G.

FIRTH, JAMES F.

The Coopers Company, London: historical memoranda, charters, documents, and extracts from the records of the corporation and the books of the Company, 1396-1848. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1848.

FISCHBACH, FRIEDRICH.

Ornamente der Haus-Industrie Ungarn's herausgegeben vom Ungarnischen National Museum; text von Dr. Carl v. Pulszky. Hungarian, German, and French text. Illustrated. Folio. Budapest, 1878.

Ursprung der Buchstaben Gutenbergs nebst 16 Tafeln mit Ornamenten des Feuer-Cultus; beitrag zur Runenkunde. Folio. Mainz, 1900.

Die wichtigsten Webe-Ornamente bis zum 19 Jahrhundert. 635 Muster auf 162 Cartons und im Textheft. 3 vols. Folio. Wiesbaden, [1901].

FISHER, RICHARD.

Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints in the British Museum. La. 8vo. London, 1886.

FITZGERALD, PERCY.

Robert Adam, artist and architect; his works and his system.
Illustrated. 4to. London, 1904.

FLAXMAN, JOHN. *See* COLVIN, S., METEYARD, E.; WYON, W.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM YOUNGER.

English bookbindings in the British Museum; illustrations of sixty-three examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest. With introduction and descriptions by W. Y. Fletcher.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1895.

Foreign bookbindings in the British Museum; illustrations of sixty-three examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest. With introduction and descriptions by W. Y. Fletcher.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1896.

Bookbindings in England and France. (The Portfolio Series.)
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1897.

FLINDT, PAUL.

Entwürfe zu Gefässen und Motiven für Goldschmiede-arbeiten. Serie I 33 Blatt in Lichtdruck nach Originalblättern in Punzmanier von Paul Flindt-Nürnberg. La. folio. Leipzig, [1887].

FLORY, M. A.

A book about Fans; the history of fans and fan-painting by M. A. Flory: with a chapter on fan-collecting by Mary Cadwalader Jones.
Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1895.

FLÜGEL, FELIX.

Complete dictionary of the German and English languages: adapted to the English student with additions and improvements by C. A. Feiling, A. Heimann, and John Oxenford. New edition. 2 vols. London, 1867.

FOIN, A. Engraver. *See* LALONDE, DE.

FOL, WALTHER.

Catalogue du Musée Fol. Antiquités, ceramique et plastique, glyptique et verrerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Genève, 1874-75.

FOLKARD, JOHN.

The trial of John Folkard, late of Surrey Street, Blackfriars' Road, silversmith; William Folkard, late of Sun Street, Bishopsgate; Thomas Nugent, the advertising money lender; and others; for a conspiracy to defraud the creditors of John Folkard. The prosecution was instituted

FOLKARD, JOHN—*continued.*

by John Heming, of Bride Court, warehouseman; Richard Powis, of Rosoman Street, Clerkenwell, watch manufacturer; and Joseph Taylor, of Newhall Street, Birmingham, goldsmith; the Assignees of John Folkard. 8vo. London, 1812.

FOLKES, MARTIN.

Tables of English silver and gold coins; first published by Martin Folkes, and now reprinted with plates and explanations, by the Society of Antiquaries, London. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1763.

FOLLOT, PAUL.

Documents de bijouterie et orfèvrerie modernes.
Illustrated. Folio. Paris, [1905].

FONTAINNE, JULES.

Code des orfèvres, bijoutiers, horlogers et autres marchands d'or et d'argent. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

FONTENAY, EUGÈNE.

Les Bijoux, anciens et modernes. Preface par M. Victor Champier. Illustré de 700 dessins inédits. La. 8vo. Paris, 1887.

FONTENELLE, JULIA DE, ET MALEPEYRE.

Nouveau manuel complet du bijoutier-joaillier et du sertisseur; comprenant la description et la composition des pierres précieuses; suivi de l'historique des principaux ordres de chevalerie et de la description de leurs décorations. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue et augmentée par A. Romain. (Manuels-Roret.) Illustrated. 12mo. Paris, 1884.

Nouveau manuel complet du bijoutier-orfèvre. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue et augmentée par A. Romain. (Manuels-Roret.)
2 vols. Illustrated. 12mo. Paris, 1886.

FOORD, J.

Decorative flower studies for the use of artists, designers, students, and others. A series of 40 coloured plates printed in facsimile of the original drawings; accompanied by studies of detail from each subject, and descriptive notes. Folio. London, 1901.

FOORD, J.—*continued.*

Decorative plant and flower studies for the use of artists, designers, students, and others. A series of 40 coloured plates printed in facsimile of the original drawings; accompanied by a description and sketch of each plant and 450 studies of growth and detail. With an introductory note by Mr. Lewis F. Day. Folio. London, 1906.

FORRER, L.

Biographical dictionary of medallists, coin, gem, and seal-engravers, mint-masters, etc., ancient and modern. With references to their works, B.C. 500 - A.D. 1900. Vols. 1-5. La. 8vo. London, 1902-12.

FORRER, ROBERT.

Die Graeber- und Textilfunde von Achmin-Panopolis.
Illustrated. 4to. Strassburg, 1891.

Die frühchristlichen Alterthümer aus dem Gräberfelde von Achmin-Panopolis (nebst analogen unedirten Funden aus Köln, etc.).
Illustrated. 4to. Strassburg, 1893.

Die Zeugdrucke der byzantinischen, romanischen gothischen und spätern Kunstepochen. Illustrated. 4to. Strassburg, 1894.

Abdrücke von Silberniellen und geatzten Eisenplatten des 15 und 16 Jahrhunderts. 15 direkte Abdrücke von den alten Originalen in nur 70 numerierten Exemplaren für Sammlungen herausgegeben von Dr. R. Forrer. Folio. Strassburg, 1904.

Geschichte des Gold- und Silberschmucks nach Originalen der Strassburgen historischen Schmuck-Ausstellung von 1904.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Strassburg, 1905.

Les étains de la Collection Alfred Ritleng à Strasbourg; avec une introduction historique sur l'orfèvrerie d'étain.
Illustrated. 4to. Strasbourg, 1905.

FORSTER, GYULA.

III. Béla magyar király emlékezete dicsöségesen uralkodó utódja I. Ferencz József császár és apostoli király legmagasabb segélyével a magyar Kormány megbizásából (Memorial of Béla III, King of Hungary, 1174-96). Illustrated. La. 4to. Budapest, 1900.

FORSTER, HENRY RUMSEY.

The Stowe Catalogue; priced and annotated. 4to. London, 1848.

FORTNUM, C. DRURY E.

A descriptive catalogue of the maiolica, Hispano-moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian wares, in the South Kensington Museum; with historical notices, marks and monograms. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1873.

On some antique gold finger rings found at Palestrina in Italy. (Archæologia, Vol. XLIV.) Illustrated. 4to. London, 1876.

Notes on some of the antique and renaissance gems and jewels in her Majesty's collection at Windsor Castle. (Archæologia, Vol. XLV.) Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1876.

The diamond signet of Queen Henrietta Maria. (From the Archaeologia Vol. XLVII.) Illustrated. 4to. London, 1882.

Bronzes (Victoria and Albert Museum handbook.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, n. d.

Maiolica. (South Kensington Museum handbook.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, n. d.

FORTY, JEAN-FRANÇOIS (fl. 1775-1790).

Two plates containing designs for a large cup and a candlestick. J.F. Forty, inv. del. et sculp.

FOSSIER (*circa* 1780).

Orfèvre-bijoutier. Fossier del. Benard direxit. Two plates representing boxes, watch cases, stick mounts, buckles, seals and rings.

FOSTER, JOSEPH.

Some feudal coats of arms; and others, illustrated with 2000 zinco etchings from the Bayeux Tapestry, Greek vases, seals, tiles, effigies, brasses and heraldic rolls; some chart pedigrees. Folio. Oxford, 1902.

FOSTER, J. E. AND T. D. ATKINSON.

An illustrated catalogue of the loan collection of plate exhibited in the Fitzwilliam Museum, May, 1895. Illustrated. 4to. Cambridge, 1896.

FOSTER, J. J.

Miniature painters, British and foreign; with some account of those who practised in America in the 18th century.

2 Vols. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1903.

FOSTER, WILLIAM.

A descriptive catalogue of the paintings, statues, and framed prints in the India Office. 8vo. London, 1893.

FOUNDERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON. *See* WILLIAMS, W. M.

FOURNEL, HENRI.

Mémoire présenté par les fabricants et marchands d'ouvrages d'or et d'argent de Paris et rédigé par Henri Fournel. 4to. Paris, 1858.

FOVILLE, A. DE.

La monnaie. Second edition. 8vo. Paris, 1907.

FOX-DAVIES, ARTHUR CHARLES.

Armorial Families; a complete peerage, baronetage and knightage and a directory of some gentlemen of coat-armour.
Illustrated. La. 4to. Edinburgh, 1895.

Fairbairn's book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland.
New edition. 2 vols. Illustrated. La. 4to. Edinburgh, 1892.

The art of heraldry; an encyclopædia of armory.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1904.

Heraldic Badges. Illustrated. Sm. 8vo. London, 1907.

FOX-DAVIES, A. C. AND M. E. B. CROOKES.

The book of public arms; a cyclopædia of the armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals, as authorised and used, of the counties, cities, towns, and universities of the United Kingdom.
Illustrated. La. 4to. Edinburgh, 1894.

FRANCE, HALLMARKING REGULATIONS, etc.

ARREST DE LA COUR DE PARLEMENT, concernant la mouture des grains. Du 20 Juin 1774.

ARREST DE LA COUR DES MONNOYES, qui regle les fonctions et salaires des changeurs en titre, & commis aux changes établis dans les villes où il n'y a point de monnoye ouverte; avec le tarif des nouvelles especes d'or et d'argent. Du 20 Fevrier 1690.

ARREST DU CONSEIL D'ETAT DU ROY, qui regle l'évaluation des nouvelles especes au premier Janvier prochain, à 13 livres 15 sols le loüis d'or, & à 3 livres 11 sols l'ecu. Au premier Février à 13 livres 10 sols le loüis d'or

& à 3 livres 10 sols l'ecu. Au premier Avril à 13 livres 5 sols le loüis d'or & à 3 livres 9 sols l'ecu. Les piéces de quatre livres de Flandres à proportion: en Alsace la même chose aussi à proportion. Le 22 Decembre 1699.

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, qui confirme celuy du vingt-deux Decembre dernier touchant le rabais des nouvelles especes au premier Avril prochain; sçavoir du loüis d'or à 13 livres 5 sols, & de l'ecu à 69 sols: ordonne la cessation du travail de la réformation des grosses & des petites especes: donne cours à celles qui n'ont point esté réformées, sur le pied de celles qui ont eu la réforme, et aux pistoles d'Espagne de poids, sur le pied de 13 livres 5 sols, & aux reaux de poids, sur le pied de 68 sols: fixe le prix du marc d'or & d'argent fin: permet de peser les loüis d'or: regle aussi le prix des especes au premier Juin prochain, & diminuë les petites especes: sert aussi de reglement pour l'Alsace; avec le tarif des monoyes qui ont cours à present. Du 23 Mars 1700.

——— qui ordonne que les loüis d'or legers d'un grain seulement auront cours sur le pied porté par l'Arrest du 23 Mars dernier, & que ceux qui se trouveront legers jusques à quatre grains, auront aussi cours, en déduisant sur leur valeur, deux sols pour chacun des deux, trois & quatriéme grains défaillans: decrie ceux qui se trouveront legers de plus de quatre grains, & en fixe le prix du marc dans les monoyes à 475 livres: regle pour quelle somme l'on prendra des piéces de quatre sols, & des sols ou douzains, dans les gros payemens: regle aussi le prix du marc des loüis d'or legers de plus de quatre grains, qui seront portez à la Monoye de Strasbourg. Du 13 Avril 1700.

——— concernant les billets de banque. Du 1 Decembre 1719.

——— portant diminution sur les loüis d'or, et sur les ecus. Du 3 Decembre 1719.

——— pour la diminution des especes & matieres d'or & d'argent, & qui ordonne que les billets de banque auront cours dans tout le royaume. Du 20 Janvier 1720.

——— concernant les monnoyes. Du 3 Février 1720.

——— qui proroge le cours des especes d'or & d'argent. Du 9 Fevrier 1720.

——— qui regle le prix & le cours des espêces. Du 25 Fevrier 1720.

FRANCE, HALLMARKING REGULATIONS, etc.—*continued.*

Arrest du Conseil D'Etat du Roy, concernant les billets de banque, les actions de la Compagnie des Indes, le cours des espêces, & le prix des matieres d'or & d'argent. Du 5 Mars 1720.

——— pour défendre pendant le cours de la present année, l'entrée des especes & matieres d'or & d'argent dans le royaume. Du 19 Mars 1720.

——— qui proroge jusqu'au premier Juillet prochain la diminution indiquee au premier Juin sur les especes neuves, par la Declaration du 11 Mars dernier, et qui donne cours aux anciennes especes d'or & d'argent à proportion. Du 29^{e} May 1720.

——— qui permet à toutes personnes d'avoir en leur possession, & de garder telles sommes en especes qu'elles jugeront à propos. Du 1 Juin 1720.

——— portant augmentation des especes d'or & d'argent. Du 30 Juillet 1720.

——— portant augmentation des especes de billon. Du 31 Juillet 1720.

——— portant supression des billets de banque au premier Novembre prochain. Du 10 Octobre 1720.

Declaration du Roy, portant peine de mort contre ceux qui reforment en fraude les especes anciennes, & de fabrique étrangere. Le 9 Juillet 1697.

——— concernant les lettres de Repy. Le 23 Decembre 1699.

——— portant qu'il sera procede extraordinairement contre les marchands, negocians, leurs commissionnaires, voituriers; & contre les receveurs, contrôleurs, visiteurs, brigadiers, gardes, & autres employez dans les fermes, qui feront entrer, ou sortir, des merchandises en fraude des droits de Sa Majesté, ou par contravention à ses défenses. Le 20 Septembre 1701.

——— portant que les billets de monoye auront cours dans toute l'étenduë du royaume. Le 12 Avril 1707.

——— concernant les billets de monoye. Le 18 Octobre 1707.

——— pour la supression des billets de monnoye & le cours des anciennes especes. Le 7^{e} Octobre 1710.

——— portant deffenses de porter des diamants. Le 4 Fevrier 1720.

——— concernant la vaisselle & autres ouvrages d'or & d'argent. Le 18 Fevrier 1720.

FRANCE, HALLMARKING REGULATIONS, etc.—*continued.*

Declaration du Roy, pour abolir l'usage des especes d'or au premier May prochain, & pour indiquer les diminutions sur lesdites especes, à commencer du 20 du present mois pour Paris, & du premier Avril pour les provinces: pour abolir pareillement au premier Août prochain l'usage de toutes les especes d'argent, à l'éxception des sixiemes & douziemes d'ecus & livres d'argent: pour indiquer les diminutions sur lesdites especes, à commencer du premier Avril aussi prochain, et pour ordonner qu'à commencer du premier May prochain, les sixiemes & douziémes d'ecus, ensemble les livres d'argent diminuëront de prix chaque mois, jusqu'au premier Decembre, auquel jour elles demeureront fixées: Sçavoir, les sixiémes d'ecus & livres d'argent à dix sols, & les douziémes d'ecus à cinq sols. Le 11 Mars 1720.

——— concernant la vaisselle d'argent. Le 23 Novembre 1721.

——— pour prévenir les abus qui pourroient se commettre par les Comptables à l'occasion des variations d'especes. Le 7 Décembre 1723.

——— concernant la marque d'or & d'argent. Le 4 Janvier 1724.

——— portant règlement pour la fabrication des galons, & autres ouvrages d'or & d'argent fin, & de faux. Le 21 May 1746.

——— qui ordonne le changement des poinçons pour la fabrication des especes sans que néanmoins le titre, le poids & la valeur en soient changés; & qui, en conséquence, ordonne que les précédentes especes continueront d'avoir cours, concurremment avec les nouvelles. Le 23 Mai 1774.

Edit du Roy, qui porte supression des sept anciens generaux provinciaux subsidiaires des monoyes, mesme des generaux des monoyes en Bearn & dans le comté de Bourgogne, ensemble des contregardes des monoyes, et création en titre d'office formé de vingt-huit autres generaux provinciaux, & en titre formé & hereditaire d'un directeur & tresorier general, & d'un controlleur general des monoyes, d'un directeur tresorier particulier, & d'un controlleur contregarde en chaque monoye, de deux controlleurs des affinages à Paris & à Lyons, de trois cent changeurs; d'un directeur & d'un controlleur de la fabrication des medailles & jettons & de trois receveurs & payeurs des gages. Juin 1696.

——— portant creation & érection en titre d'offices formez & hereditaires des offices de conseillers controlleurs anciens, alternatifs & triennaux de la marque & visite de toute sorte d'ouvrages d'or & d'argent, les lieux & le nombre de l'establissement d'iceux; contenant en outre les exemptions, gages, & droits attribuez ausdits offices par le present Edit. Août 1696.

FRANCE, HALLMARKING REGULATIONS, etc.—*continued.*

Edit du Roy, portant reglement pour l'or & l'argent qu'on employe tant en vaisselle, que sur tous les meubles, habits, carrosses, etc. Mars 1700.

——— pour la fabrication des nouvelles especes d'or & d'argent. Avril 1709.

——— portant que les louis d'or fabriquez en vertu de l'Edit du mois d'Avril dernier, auront cours pour vingt livres, au lieu de seize livres dix sols portez par ledit Edit; les doubles & demis à proportion: et les ecus pour cinq livres, au lieu de quatre livres huit sols; les demis & quarts à proportion, etc. May, 1709.

——— pour la fabrication des loüis d'argent. Mars 1720.

——— portant supression des offices d'essayeurs & de contrôleurs des ouvrages de l'orfèvrerie, et réunion de leurs droits à la forme de la marque de l'or & de l'argent. May 1723.

——— portant établissement de marques sur les ouvrages de cuivre. Fevrier 1745.

——— portant suppression de la subvention générale établie par l'Édit du mois de Septembre dernier, & qui ordonne que pour en tenir lieu, il sera payé un nouveau vingtieme, avec augmentation de la capitation. Février 1760.

Extrait des Registres du Conseil d'Etat, concernant l'augmentation des loüis d'or & des ecus blancs. Du 19 Septembre 1701.

Extrait du Registre des Deliberations, de la compagnie des Indes, au sujet de la banque & des billets de banque. 22 Fevrier 1720.

Lettres-Patentes, en interprétation des réglemens sur la perception des droits de marque & de contrôle sur les ouvrages d'or & d'argent qui se fabriquent & qui se débitent dans le royaume. Le 10 Janvier 1749.

Lettres-Patentes sur Arrest, qui en confirmant les Lettres Patentes du mois de Janvier 1719, ordonne que less monnoyeurs, ajusteurs & tailleresses du serment de France, & autres officiers des monnoies seront & continueront d'être exemts de la taille, ansi que des corvées. Le 5 Février 1760.

See also Declaration du Roi; Édict du Roi; le Roy, Pierre.

FRANCIS, GEO. GRANT.

Notes on a gold chain of office presented to the corporation of Swansea in the year 1875, and a description of its design.

Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Swansea, 1876.

FRANKENBURGER, MAX.

Beiträge zur Geschichte Wenzel Jamitzers und seiner Familie.
La. 8vo. Strassburg, 1901.

Die Alt-Münchner Goldschmiede und ihre Kunst.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. München, 1912.

FRANKS, SIR AUGUSTUS W., K.C.B.

London Tokens of the 17th century; communicated to the Numismatic Society of London. 8vo. London. 1862.

On a ring with a runic inscription. (Archæologia, Vol. XLIV.)
4to. London, 1872.

Bethnel Green Branch Museum. Catalogue of a collection of oriental porcelain and pottery, lent for exhibition by A. W. Franks.
Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1878.

Japanese Pottery; being a native report with an introduction and catalogue by Augustus W. Franks. (South Kensington Museum handbook.)
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1880.

See also DALTON, O. M.; HAWKINS, E.; WARING, J. B.

FRAUBERGER, HEINRICH.

Die Kunstsammlung des Herrn Wilhelm Peter Metzler in Frankfurt am Main, erläutert von H. Frauberger.
Illustrated. Folio. Frankfort a. M. 1897.

FRESHFIELD, EDWIN.

The communion plate of the churches in the city of London.
Illustrated. La. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1894.

The communion plate of the parish churches in the county of London.
Illustrated. La. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1895.

The communion plate of the parish churches in the county of Middlesex.
Illustrated. La. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1897.

The communion plate of the parish churches in the county of Essex. Part I. Illustrated. La. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1899.
See also THORPE, M. AND C.

FRESHFIELD, EDWIN HANSON.

On the sword-stands in the churches of the city of London. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by E. H. Freshfield Esq., M.A., F.S.A. (From Archaeologia Vol. LIV.) Illustrated. 4to. Westminster, 1894.

FRIDRICH, JACOB ANDR. (*circa* 1760), engravings by. *See* BAUER, J.

FRILING, H.

Ornamentale Ideen; Skizzen in der Kunstrichtung der Neuzeit. Ein Motivenschatz für Architekten, Bildhauer, Goldschmiede, Ciselure, Kunstschlosser, Decorationsmaler, Glasmaler, Lithographen, u. A.; entworfen von H. Friling.

Series 1 & 2. Illustrated. La. fol. Berlin, n. d.

FRISONNE, LA SOCIÉTÉ.

D'histoire, d'archeologie et de philologie à Leeuwarde. Orfèvrerie antique néerlandaise; 16 planches contenant des photographies de 34 objets en or et en argent, exposés à Leeuwarde (province de Frise) en 1900, publiés et éclaircis par la direction de la Société Frisonne d'histoire, d'archeologie et de philologie (Musée Frison) à Leeuwarde.

La. fol. Leeuwarde, 1902.

FRITSCHIUS, JOHN CHRISTIAN. *See* PYROTECHNICAL DISCOURSES.

FRŒHNER, W.

Collection J. Gréau; catalogue des bronzes antiques et des objets d'art du moyen-âge et de la renaissance, dont la vente aura lieu Juin 1885. Les bronzes antiques décrits par W. Frœhner.

Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1885.

Collection H. Hoffmann; catalogue des objets d'art, antiques, terres cuites, bijoux, verrerie, dont la vente aura lieu Mai 1886. Décrits par W. Frœhner.

Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1886.

Collection H. Hoffmann; catalogue des objets d'art, antiques, vases, peints, marbres, bronzes, argenterie, poids grecs, ivoires, dont la vente aura lieu Mai 1888. Décrits par W. Frœhner. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1888.

FROMENT-MEURICE, argentier de la ville de Paris. *See* BURTY, P.

FULCHER, GEORGE WILLIAMS.

Life of Thomas Gainsborough, R.A. 12mo. London, 1856.

FULLER, JOHN.

Art of coppersmithing; a practical treatise on working sheet copper into all forms. Illustrated. Fourth edition. 8vo. New York, 1911.

FURTWÄNGLER, ADOLF.

Masterpieces of Greek sculpture. A series of essays on the history of art. Edited by Eugénie Sellers. 2 Vols. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1895.

Die antiken Gemmen; Geschichte der Steinschneidekunst im klassischen Altertum. Vol. I. Tafeln. II. Beschreibung und Erklärung der Tafeln. III. Geschichte du Steinschneidekunst im klassischen Altertum.
3 vols. La. 4to. Berlin, 1900.

GAILLARD, CL. ET G. DARESSY.

La faune momifiée de l'antique Égypte. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1905.

GAINSBOROUGH, THOMAS, R.A. *See* FULCHER, G. W.

GALLE, PHILIPP (1537-1612). Designer. *See* COLLAERT, A.

GALON.

L'art de convertir le cuivre rouge ou cuivre de rosette, en laiton ou cuivre jaune, au moyen de la pierre calaminaire de la fondre en tables; de le battre sous le martinet et de le tirer à la filiere.

Illustrated. Folio. N. p., 1764.

GALT, JOHN.

The life and studies of Benjamin West, P.R.A., prior to his arrival in England; compiled from materials furnished by himself.

8vo. London, 1816.

GANNERON, EDMOND.

La cassette de Saint Louis roi de France; donnée par Philippe de Bel à l'Abbaye du Lis. Reproduction en or et en couleurs grandeur de l'original, accompagnée d'une notice historique et archéologique.

Folio. Paris, 1855.

GARDNER, J. STARKIE.

Ironwork; Vol. I, from the earliest times to the end of the mediæval period. Vol. II, from the close of the mediæval period to the end of the eighteenth century, including English work. (Victoria and Albert Museum handbook.) 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1893-96.

Old silver-work; chiefly English, from the fifteenth to the eighteenth centuries. A catalogue of the loan collection exhibited in 1902 at St. James's Court, London, in aid of the Children's Hospital, Gt. Ormond Street. Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1903.

English ironwork of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; an historical and analytical account of the development of exterior smithcraft. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1911.

See also BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB, THE; CALDICOTT, J. W.

GARNER, ROBERT.

The natural history of the county of Stafford. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1844.

GARNIER, ÉDOUARD.

Histoire de la verrerie et de l'émaillerie; illustrations d'après les dessins de l'auteur. La. 8vo. Tours, 1886.

Dictionnaire de la céramique, faïences, grès, poteries; aquarelles, marques et monogrammes d'après les dessins de l'auteur. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris [1893].

See also GASNAULT, P., AND E. GARNIER.

GARSTANG, JOHN.

El Arábah: a cemetery of the middle kingdom; survey of the old kingdom Temenos; graffiti from the temple of Sety. With notes by Percy E. Newberry on the hieroglyphic inscriptions and by J. Grafton Milne on the Greek graffiti. (Egyptian Research Account, 1900.) Illustrated. Folio. London, 1901.

GASNAULT, PAUL AND ÉDOUARD GARNIER.

French Pottery; with illustrations and marks. (Victoria and Albert Museum handbook.) 8vo. London, 1884.

GATTY, CHARLES TINDAL.

Catalogue of the engraved gems and rings in the collection of Joseph Mayer, F.S.A. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1879.

GATTY, CHARLES TINDAL—*continued.*

Catalogue of a loan collection of the works of Josiah Wedgwood; exhibited at the Liverpool Art Club, February 1879. Illustrated and revised edition. 4to. Liverpool, 1879.

Catalogue of mediæval and later antiquities contained in the Mayer Museum; including the Mather collection of miniatures and medals, relating to the Bonaparte family. (Liverpool Free Public Museum.) Illustrated. 4to. Liverpool, 1883.

GAUGER, M.

La mecanique du feu; ou, l'art d'en augmenter les effets, et d'en diminuer la dépense. Illustrated. 12mo. Paris, 1749.

GAUL.

Barrière-Flavy, C. Les arts industriels des peuples barbares de la Gaule. 1901.

Thédenat, H. et A. Héron de Villefosse. Les trésors de vaisselle d'argent trouvés en Gaule. 1885.

GAUSSEN, A.

Portefeuille archéologique de la Champagne. 2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Bar-sur-aube, 1861.

GAUTHIER, HENRI.

Cercueils anthropoïdes des prêtres de Montou. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Parts I & II. Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1912-1913.

GAY-LUSSAC, I.

Instruction sur l'essai des matières d'argent par le voie humide: publiée par la Commission des Monnaies et Médailles. Illustrated. 4to. Paris, 1832.

GEBER.

The works of Geber, the most famous Arabian prince and philosopher, faithfully englished by R[ichard] R[ussell.] 12mo. London, 1678.

Gebri Regis Arabum Chymia. 12mo. Gedanum, 1682.

GEDDE, (or GIDDE) WALTER.

A book of sundry draughtes, principally serving for glasiers: and not impertinent for plasterers, and gardiners; besides sundry other professions. Whereunto is annexed the manner how to anniel glass: and also the true forme of the furnace, and the secretes thereof. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. London, 1615.

GEE, GEORGE E.

The practical gold-worker; or, the goldsmith's and jeweller's instructor. 8vo. London, 1877.

The silversmith's handbook; containing full instructions for the alloying and working of silver. 8vo. London, 1877.

The hall-marking of jewellery practically considered. 8vo. London, 1882.

The goldsmith's handbook; containing full instructions for the alloying and working of gold. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1892.

The jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold. 8vo. London, 1892.

GEERARTS, MARC. (1530-90).

Five engravings representing the Passion of Jesus Christ; within oval borders. Joan Sadler excud. Marc Geraerd figur.

One oval print (No. 6), birds and foliage with a figure of Hercules. Marc Geerar inven. Phls. Gall excud.

GEFFROY, GUSTAVE.

Les industries artistiques françaises et étrangères à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Illustrated. Folio. Paris [1901].

GELLERT, CHRISTLIEB EHREGOTT.

Chimie métallurgique; dans laquelle on trouvera la théorie et la pratique de cet Art; avec des expériences sur la densité des alliages des métaux, et des demi-métaux, et un abrége de docimastique. (Ouvrages traduits de l'Allemand.) 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1758.

Metallurgic Chemistry; being a system of mineralogy in general, and of all the arts arising from this science. Translated from the German by J[ohn] S[eiferth]. 8vo. London, 1776.

See also CRAMER, J. A.

GENEVA EXHIBITION.

Catalogue de l'art ancien à l'Exposition nationale suisse, Genève, 1896. Third edition. 1 vol. 8vo, and Album of plates, folio. Genève, 1896.

GEOFFROY, CLAUDE JOSEPH. *See* SCHINDLERS, M.

GERENTE, H. *See* BORDEAUX, R.

GERLACH, MARTIN.

Atlas des couronnes; reproduction exacte de toutes les couronnes de la terre en 151 gravures sur bois, d'après les meilleures sources. German and French text. Folio. Wien, 1877.

Das Gewerbe-Monogramm. Industrial monograms.
Second edition. Folio. Wien, 1881.

GERMAIN, FRANÇOIS-THOMAS.

Mémoire à consulter et consultation pour le Sieur François-Thomas Germain, écuyer, sculpteur-orfèvre du roi. 4to. Paris, 1766.

See BAPST, G.; BOUCHOT, H.

GERMAIN, PIERRE.

Elements d'orfèvrerie divisés en deux parties de cinquante feuilles chacunes. Composée par Pierre Germain. 4to. Paris, 1748.

See BAPST, G.; EUDEL, P.

GERSAINT, E. F.

A catalogue and description of the etchings of Rembrandt Van-Rhyn; with some account of his life. Translated from the French.
12mo. London, 1752.

GERSTNER, PAUL.

Die Entwicklung der Pforzheimer Bijouterie-Industrie von 1767-1907.
La. 8vo. Tübingen, 1908.

GHENT.

MINARD-VAN-HOOREBEKE, L. Méreaux et autres objets anciens des gildes et corps de métiers, églises, etc. 1877-8.

GIARDINI, JOANNES.

Promptuarium artis argentariæ; ex quo centum exquisito studio inventis, delineatis, ac in ære incisis tabulis propositis, elegantissimæ, ac innumeræ educi possunt novissimæ ideæ, ad cujuscumque generis vasa argentea, ac aurea invenienda, ac conficienda. 2 vols. Folio. Roma, 1750.

GILBERT, ALFRED, R. A. *See* HATTON, J.

GILBERT, WALTER.

Romance in metal work, by Walter Gilbert (of the Bromsgrove Guild); read before the Royal Institute of British Architects.
Illustrated. 4to. London, 1906.

See BROMSGROVE GUILD, THE.

GILCHRIST, ALEXANDER.

Life of William Blake, "pictor ignotus," with selections from his poems and other writings. Illustrated from Blake's own works, in facsimile by W. J. Linton, and in photolithography; with a few of Blake's original plates. 2 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1863.

GILLOTT, JOSEPH.

Catalogue of the collection of ancient and modern pictures and water-colour drawings of Joseph Gillott: with the sale prices and names of the purchasers. 4to. London, 1872.

Catalogue of the collection of ancient and modern pictures, and water-colour drawings of Joseph Gillott, Esq., deceased. (Auction catalogue.) La. 8vo. London, 1872.

GIRAUD, J.-B.

Les arts du métal; recueil descriptif et raisonné des principaux objets ayant figuré à l'Exposition de 1880 de l'Union Centrale des Beaux-Arts. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1881.

GIRAUDET, E.

Les artistes tourangeaux; notes et documents inédits. La. 8vo. Tours, 1885.

GLASER, CHRISTOPHER.

The compleat chymist; or, a treatise of chymistry. Teaching by a short and easy method all its most necessary preparations. Written in French by Christopher Glaser, and from the fourth edition revised and augmented by the author. Now faithfully englished by a Fellow of the Royal Society. 12mo. London, 1677.

GLASS.

Antiquités du Bosphore Cimmérien, conservées au musée impérial de l'Ermitage. Vol. II, objets en verre. 1854.

Bate, P. English table glass. [1905.]

Blancourt, H. de. De l'art de la verrerie. 1697.

——— The art of glass. 1699.

Bontemps, G. Guide du Verrier. 1868.

Burty, P. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. 1869.

Day, L. F. Stained glass. 1893.

GLASS—*continued.*

Deville, A. Histoire de l'art de la verrerie dans l'antiquité. 1873.

Drake, M. A history of English glass-painting. 1912.

Edgar, C. C. Graeco-Egyptian glass. 1905.

Friling, H. Ornamentale Ideen. Ein Motivenschatz für Glasmaler. N.d.

Garnier, E. Histoire de la verrerie et de l'émaillerie. 1886.

Gedde (or Gidde), W. A book of sundry draughtes. 1615.

Harrison, J. P. On a glass necklace from Arica. 1893.

Hartshorne, A. Old English glasses. 1897.

Henderson, J. Works of art in pottery, glass, and metal, in the collection of John Henderson. 1868.

Holbarts, D'. Art de la verrerie de Neri, Merret, et Kunckel. 1752.

Kisa, A. Das Glas im Altertume. 1908.

Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. A treatise on the progressive improvement and present taste of the manufacture of porcelain and glass. 1832.

Loysel. Essai sur l'art de la verrerie. An VIII.

Nesbitt, A. Glass. N. d.

——— Catalogue of the collection of glass formed by Felix Slade. 1871.

——— A descriptive catalogue of the glass vessels in the South Kensington Museum. 1878.

Schmoranz, G. Old oriental gilt and enamelled glass vessels, extant in public museums and private collections. 1899.

Scott, W. B. Ornamental designs for brass, iron, and glass work, earthenware, etc. N. d.

Seder, A. Sketch designs for artistic objects in pottery and glass, metalwork, etc. 1899.

Wallace-Dunlop, M.A. Glass in the Old World. [1886.]

Wilmer, D. Early English glass. 1910.

GLAUBER, JOHN RUDOLPH.

Of philosophical furnaces, parts 1-5. Sm. 4to. London, 1652.

Of the tincture of gold, or the true aurum potabile. Sm. 4to. London, 1652.

Of the minerall work, part 1. Sm. 4to. London, 1652.

GOLDSMITHS.

His Majesties gracious patent to the goldsmiths, for payment and satisfaction of their debt. Published by His Majesties command for the information of their several creditors. La. 8vo. London, 1677.

GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON.

A list of Wardens, Assistants and Livery of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths. 12mo. Privately printed. London, 1838.

——— 12mo. Privately printed. London, 1842.

——— 12mo. Privately printed. London, 1850.

See also JORDEN, T.; PRIDEAUX, SIR WALTER; SPURIOUS ANTIQUE PLATE.

GOODWIN, GORDON.

British mezzotinters: James McArdell.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1903.

British mezzotinters: Thomas Watson, James Watson, and Elizabeth Judkins. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1904.

GORE, G.

The art of scientific discovery; or, the general conditions and methods of research in physics and chemistry. 8vo. London, 1878.

GORHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, THE.

Catalogue of spoons, forks, etc. Illustrated. Folio. New York, n.d.

Catalogue of sterling silver and silver plated wares, etc.
Illustrated. Folio. New York, 1884.

Sterling silver toys, what they are.
Illustrated. 16mo. New York, 1897.

See also HOLBROOK, J. S.

GORLÆUS, ABRAHAM.

Dactyliotheca, sive tractatus de anulorum origine, variis eorum generibus et usu apud priscos. 16mo. Ludg. Batav, 1672.

GÖRLITZ, F. TH.

Porcelaines de la Chine, du Japon, de Saxe, etc., argenterie, etc.; collection de feu M. F. Th. Görlitz. (Sale catalogue.)
Illustrated. Folio. Amsterdam, 1901.

GOSHEN, GEORGE J.

The theory of the foreign exchanges.
Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1864.

GOUJON, JEAN (fl. 1541-66). *See* LISTER, R.

GOWLAND, W.

The art of casting bronze in Japan. (Journal of the Society of Arts.)
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1895.

The art of casting bronze in Japan. (Reprint from the Journal of the Society of Arts.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. Washington, 1896.

GRAESSE, DR. J. G. THÉODORE.

Guide de l'amateur d'objets d'art et de curiosité; ou, collection des monogrammes. 8vo. Dresden, 1871.

Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de poteries; ou, collection complète des marques de fabriques de porcelaines et de poteries de l'Europe et de l'Asie. Seventh edition. 8vo. Dresden, 1885.

GRAHAM, WILLIAM.

The one pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland, and its adaptability to England. La. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1886.

GRANDMAISON, CH. L.

Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des arts en Touraine.
La. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

GRANGER, JAMES.

A biographical history of England from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. Fourth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.

Letters between the Rev. James Granger, and many of the literary men of his time, composing a history and illustration of his biographical history of England. With miscellanies and notes of tours in France, Holland, and Spain. Edited by J. P. Malcolm. 8vo. London. 1805.
See also NOBLE, M.

GRANT, M. H.

The makers of black basaltes. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1910.

GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF WARWICKSHIRE.
La. fol. Birmingham, 1829.
See JAFFRAY, J.

GRAUL, RICHARD.

Alte Leipziger Goldschmiede-Arbeiten und solche andered Ursprunges aus Leipziger Besitz. Illustrated. Folio. Leipzig, 1910.

GRAY, JOHN M.

James and William Tassie; a biographical and critical sketch, with a catalogue of their portrait medallions of modern personages.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1894.

GRAY, SAMUEL FREDERICK.

The operative chemist; being a practical display of the arts and manufactures which depend upon chemical principles. 8vo. London, 1828.

GRAY'S INN, LONDON. *See* DOUTHWAITE, W. R.

GRAZEBROOK, H. SIDNEY.

The heraldry of Worcestershire; being a roll of the arms borne by the several noble, knightly, and gentle families which have had property or residence in that county. With genealogical notes.
2 vols. Sm. 4to. London, 1873.

GREATBACH, G.

Raphael's Cartoons engraved on steel by G. Greatbach, from the originals at the South Kensington Museum. With a biography of Raphael.
Folio. London, n. d.

GRÉAU, J. Collection de. *See* FRŒHNER, W.

GREAVES, JOHN.

The origin and antiquity of our English weights and measures discover'd.
Second edition. 16mo. London, 1745.

GRÉBAUT, E. AND G. MASPERO.

Le Musée égyptien; recueil de monuments et de notices sur les fouilles d'Égypte. Illustrated. 3 vols. Folio. Le Caire, 1890-1909.

GREEN, VALENTINE. (Engraver.) *See* WHITMAN, A.

GREENWOOD, WILLIAM H.

A Manual of Metallurgy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, n. d.

GRENFELL, B. P. AND A. S. HUNT.

Greek Papyri. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Oxford, 1903.

GRENIER.

Balancier de pendule à secondes, d'une nouvelle construction, par le sièur Grenier, horloger au vieux Palais Rouen. (Académie Royale de Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Rouen.) Pamphlet. 8vo. Rouen(?), 1780.

GRENOBLE.

MAIGNIEN, E. Les artistes grenoblois. 1887.

GRIBELIN, S.

A new book of ornaments, useful to all artists. G. Gribelin inv. et sculp. Illustrated. Obl. 8vo. London, 1704.

GRIFFITH, GEORGE.

Reminiscences and records during ten years' residence in the Midland Counties, from 1869 to 1880. 8vo. Bewdley, 1880.

GRILL, J.

Essai-Boek of Uitgereekende Tafelen van alle gehaltens in't Goudt en Zilver. Sm. 4to. Amsterdam, n. d.

Generaale Goudt-Balans of Goudt-Waarde.
Sm. 4to. Amsterdam, 1715.

GROCERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON. *See* HEATH, J. B.

GROSSMANN, CHARLES-AUGUSTE (*circa* 1770)

Two plates of designs; candlesticks and clockcase, (Cah. 21. No. 3.), and vase (Cah. 38. No. 2). C. A. Grossmann exc.

GROTH, L. A.

Welding and cutting metals by aid of gases or electricity.
8vo. London, 1913.

GRUEBER, HERBERT A.

Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1899.
See HAWKINS, E.

GRUNER, LEWIS.

Specimens of ornamental art selected from the best models of classical epochs; illustrated by eighty plates, with descriptive text by Emil Braun.
La. folio and 4to. vol. of text. London, 1850.

GRUNER, PROFESSOR L.

The Green Vaults, Dresden; illustrations of the choicest works in that museum of art. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1876.

GRÜNWEDEL, ALBERT.

Buddhist art in India. Translated from the "Handbuch" of Prof. Albert Grünwedel, by Agnes C. Gibson. Revised and enlarged by Jas. Burgess. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1901.

GUARRAZAR, Description du trésor de. *See* LASTEYRIE, F. DE.

GUAY, JACQUES. (1715-1793.) Graveur sur pierres fines. *See* LETURCQ, J.-F.

GUETTIER, A.

A practical guide for the manufacture of metallic alloys. Translated from the French by A. A. Fesquet. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.

GUIBERT, LOUIS.

L'orfèvrerie et les orfèvres de Limoges. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Limoges, 1884.

Exposition rétrospective de Limoges 1886. Photographies par Mieusement, texte par L. Guibert. Illustrated with 51 photographs of antique church ornaments and works in enamel. Folio. N. p. [1886.]

GUICCIARDINI.

Guicciardini's account of the ancient Flemish school of painting; translated from his description of the Netherlands, published in Italian at Antwerp, 1567. 8vo. London, 1795.

GUIFFREY, J. J.

Les orfèvres de Paris, en 1700. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

GUIFFREY, JULES.

Inventaire général du mobilier de la couronne sous Louis XVI (1663-1715). 2 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1885-6.

Histoire de la tapisserie, depuis le moyen âge jusqu'à nos jours. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Tours, 1886.

GUILLIM, JOHN.

A display of heraldrie: manifesting a more easie accesse to the knowledge thereof than hath beene hitherto published by any, through the benefit of method; whereinto it is now reduced by the study and industry of John Guillim, late Pursuivant of Armes.

Third edition. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1638.

GUILMARD, D.

Les maitres ornemanistes; dessinateurs, peintres, architectes, sculpteurs, et graveurs; écoles française, italienne, allemande et des Pays-Bas (flamande et hollandaise.) Vol. 1, texte. Vol. 2, planches.

2 vols. La. 8vo. Paris, 1880-1.

GULLAND, W. G.

Chinese porcelain. With notes by T. J. Larkin.

Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1899.

GURNEY, JAMES.

Sale catalogue of the collection of works of art mostly of the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries, formed by James Gurney.

Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1898.

GUTCH, JOHN.

Collectanea curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts, relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and a variety of other subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1781.

H——, G.

Neu-eröfnetes Probier-Buch. 12mo. Lubeck, 1744.

HAASENS, SALOMON.

Vollständiger Müntz-Meister und Müntz-Wardein; welcher alle bey dem Müntzwesen sich zutragende Fälle so deutlich vorstellet, dass ein jeder, dem die sogenannte vier Species und Regel de Tri vorhin bekannt sind, dieselbe nicht nur einsehen sondern auch zugleich gründlich verstehen Kann. Sm. 4to. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1765.

HABERLANDT, M.

Völkerschmuck; mit besonderer berücksichtigung des Metallischen Schmuckes nebst einführungen und erläuterungen von Dr. Mich. Haberlandt. Illustrated. Obl. 4to. Wien, 1906.

HABERMANN, F. X. (1721-1796.)

Vases et petits motifs rocailles. F. X. Habermann inv. et del. J. G. Hertel, excud. (Four prints, No. 143.)

HAFFNER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. (b. 1668.)

Five plates, numbered 1-5, of designs for vases, plaques, brackets, &c.; candlesticks, ewers, and various ornaments. J. C. Haffner sc. J. Wolff excud. Aug. Vind.

HALL, HUBERT.

The antiquities and curiosities of the exchequer. (Camden Library.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1891.

A history of the custom-revenue in England, from the earliest times to the year 1827: Part I, Constitutional history; Part II, Fiscal history. 8vo. London, 1892.

HALL, MAUD R.

English church needlework; a handbook for workers and designers. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1901.

HALL, WILLIAM.

A biography of David Cox; with remarks on his works and genius. Edited, with additions, by John Thackray Bunce. 8vo. London, 1881.

HALLIDAY, GEORGE ELEY.

Llandaff church plate. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1901.

HALLMARKS ON PLATE.

Brook, A. J. S. Old Scottish hall-marks on plate. 1892.

——— Monographs on archery, highland brooches, silver plate, hall-marks, and communion tokens. N. d.

Buck, J. H. Old plate; ecclesiastical, decorative and domestic. 1888.

——— ——— New edition. 1903.

Burns, T. Old Scottish Communion Plate. 1892.

Chaffers, W. Hall marks on gold and silver plate. 1863, etc.

——— Handbook to hall marks on gold and silver plate. 1897, etc.

Cripps, W. J. Old English plate, ecclesiastical, decorative and domestic. 1878, etc.

——— English plate marks. 1882.

——— Old French plate. 1880.

——— ——— Second edition. 1893.

Jackson, C. J. English goldsmiths and their marks. 1905.

——— An illustrated history of English plate. 1911.

Lowes, E. L. Chats on old silver. 1909.

HALLMARKS ON PLATE—*continued.*

Lutschaunig, A. The book of hall marks. 1872.

Macquoid, P. The plate collector's guide. 1908.

Markham, C. A. Handbook to foreign hall marks. 1898.

——— Handbook to French hall marks. 1899.

Morgan, O. Table of the annual assay office letters. 1853.

Quarterly Review, The. Hall marks on gold and silver plate. 1875.

Redman, W. Hall marks illustrated, 1560-1915. N. d.

——— Illustrated handbook of information on money currency and precious metals. [1900.]

——— Marks on imported gold and silver plate. 1907.

Sanderson, J. H. An account of the plate marks used in Scotland since the year 1457. 1862.

Spurious Antique Plate. Description of silver articles bearing forged or counterfeit marks. [1899.]

HAM, GEO. D.

The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, with notes. 12mo. London, 1888.

HAMILTON, G.

The English school: a series of the most approved productions in painting and sculpture, executed by British artists; from the days of Hogarth to the present time. Engraved in outline upon steel.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1831.

HAMILTON, THE DUKE OF.

Sale catalogue of the collection of pictures, works of art and decorative objects, the property of the Duke of Hamilton.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1882.

The Hamilton Palace Collection; illustrated and priced sale catalogue.
4to. London, 1882.

HAMILTON, WALTER.

Dated book-plates (ex libris); with a treatise on their origin and development. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1895.

HAMPE, JOHN HENRY.

An experimental system of Metallurgy; with general remarks and explanations. Folio. London, 1777.

HAMPEL, JOSEPH.

Der Goldfund von Nagy-Szent-Miklós; sogenannter Schatz des Attila. Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte der Völkerwanderungsepoche.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Budapest, 1885.

HAMPER, WILLIAM.

The life, diary, and correspondence of Sir William Dugdale.
La. 4to. London, 1827.

Memoir of William Hamper. (The annual biography and obituary, 1832. Vol. XVI.) 8vo. London, 1832.

See also DUGDALE, W.

HANAU.—Die Bau-und Kunstdenkmäler der Stadt Hanau. *See* WINKLER, A. AND J. MITTELSDORF.

HANKIN, CHRISTIANA, C.

Life of Mary Anne Schimmel-Penninck; edited by her relation Christiana C. Hankin. 8vo. London, 1860.

HANNETT, JOHN.

The forest of Arden, its towns, villages, and hamlets.
Illustrated. 4to. Birmingham, 1894.

HARDY, WILLIAM.

The miner's guide; or, compleat miner. 8vo. Sheffield, 1748.

An appendix to the miner's guide; chiefly consisting of plain and accurate tables. 8vo. Birmingham, n. d.

HARRISON, JOHN.

The principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-keeper, with plates of the same. Published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude. English and French text. 8vo. London, 1767.

Extraite de la réponse de Mr. Jean Harrison aux remarques et objections de Monsieur Maskelyne. Servant de suite aux principes de la montre de M. Harrison. 8vo. A Avignon, 1768.

HARRISON, JOHN.

The decoration of metals; chasing, repoussé and saw-piercing.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1894.

HARRISON, J. E. AND D. S. MACCOLL.

Greek vase paintings; a selection of examples, with preface, introduction and descriptions. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1894.

HARRISON, J. PARK.

On a glass necklace from Arica; in the Pitt-Rivers Museum at Oxford. (Archæologia Oxoniensis.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1893.

HART, CHARLES J.

The history of the 1st Volunteer Battalion, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment and its predecessors: The Birmingham Independent Volunteers, 1782; The Birmingham Loyal Association, 1797; The Loyal Birmingham Volunteers, 1803. Illustrated. 8vo. Birmingham, 1906.

HART, ERNEST.

Lectures on Japanese art work; with a catalogue of the objects exhibited, and an index of Japanese artists, etc. (Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce.)
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1887.

HARTSHORNE, ALBERT.

Old English glasses: an account of glass drinking vessels in England, from early times to the end of the eighteenth century. With introductory notices, original documents, etc. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1897.

HASLEM, JOHN.

The old Derby China Factory: the workmen and their productions.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1876.

A catalogue of china, chiefly Derby, of enamels and other paintings etc., the property of John Haslem. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Derby, 1879.

HASTÉ, MICHEL (*circa* 1700).

Designs for ornamental iron work, dedicated to Monsieur de Lespine, architecte des bâtimens du Roy. Five plates mounted in book. [A Paris.] Chez F. Poilly excudit.

HATCHETT, CHARLES.

Experiments and observations on the various alloys, on the specific gravity, and on the comparative wear of gold. (Transactions, Royal Society.)
4to. London, 1803.

HATTON, JOSEPH.

The life and work of Alfred Gilbert, R.A. (The Art Journal.)
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1903.

HATZFELD, ADOLPHE ET ARSÈNE DARMESTETER.

Dictionnaire général de la langue française du commencement du 17e siècle jusqu'à nos jours; précédé d'un traité de la formation de la langue.
2 vols. La. 8vo. Paris, n. d.

HAUDICQUER DE BLANCOURT. *See* BLANCOURT, HAUDICQUER DE.

HAUSER, H.

L'or: dans le laboratoire, dans la nature; l'extraction de l'or, le traitement des minerais, la métallurgie de l'or, preparation mécanique et traitement chimique de quelques régions minières; à quoi sert l'or? des usages industriels de l'or; la monnaie d'or.
Second edition. Illustrated. Folio, Paris, n. d.

HAUSMANN, RICHARD. *See* RIGA.

HAVARD, HENRY.

Histoire de l'orfèvrerie française. Folio. Paris, 1896.

HAWKES-SMITH, WILLIAM.

Birmingham and its vicinity, as a manufacturing and commercial district.
Illustrated. 8vo. Birmingham, 1836.

HAWKINS, EDWARD.

Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. Edited by A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber.
2 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1885.

See MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS.

HAYASHI, TADAMASSA.

Objets d'art du Japon et de la Chine, peintures, livres, réunis par T. Hayashi, dont la vente aura lieu janvier 1902.
Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1902.

HAZLITT, W. CAREW.

The Livery Companies of the city of London; their origin, character, development, and social and political importance.
Illustrated. 8vo. London 1892.

HAZLITT, W. CAREW—*continued.*

The coinage of the European continent; with an introduction and catalogues of mints, denominations and rulers.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1893.

Supplement to the coinage of the European continent.
8vo. London, 1897.

HEATH, JOHN BENJAMIN, BARON.

Some account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers of the city of London. Third edition. La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1869.

HEATON, HARRIET A.

The brooches of many nations. Edited by J. Potter Briscoe; with seventy-eight illustrations by the authoress. La. 8vo. London, 1904.

HEATON, JOHN ALDAM.

Furniture and decoration in England during the eighteenth century; facsimile reproductions of the choicest examples from the works of Chippendale, Adam, Richardson, Heppelwhite, Sheraton, Pergolesi and others.
2 vols., each in two parts. La. fol. London. 1889-92.

HECKETHORN, CHARLES WILLIAM.

The printers of Basle in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries; their biographies, printed books and devices.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1897.

HECKSHER, MARTIN.

Sale catalogue of a collection of works of art, chiefly of the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, formed by the late M. Hecksher, of Vienna. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1898.

HEFNER-ALTENECK, J. H. VON.

Die Kunst-Kammer seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Fürsten Carl Anton von Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen. (German and French text.)
Illustrated. Folio. München, 1866-67.

Deutsche Goldschmiede-Werke des Sechzehnten Jahrhunderts.
Illustrated. Folio. Frankfurt a. M. 1890.

HEIDER, GUSTAV.

Der Altaraufsatz im regul. Chorherrnstifte zu Klosterneuburg: ein emailwerk des 12 Jahrhunderts, angefertigt von Nikolaus aus Verdun. Aufgenommen und dargestellt von Albert Camesina. Beschrieben und erläutert von Dr. Gustav Heider.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Wien, 1860.

HELBIG, JULES.

Les reliques et les reliquaires donnés par Saint Louis, roi de France, au couvent des dominicains de Liége. (Mémoires couronnés et Mémoires des savants étrangers, publiés par l'Académie royale de Belgique.)

Illustrated. La. 8vo Brussels, 1881.

Une œuvre de Gérard Loyet, graveur de sceaux, orfèvre et valet de chambre du duc Charles de Bourgogne. (Revue de l'art chrétien.)

La. 8vo. N. p., 1883.

HELLOT. *See* SCHLUTER, C. A.

HENCKEL, J. F.

Pyritologia; or, a history of the pyrites, the principal body in the mineral kingdom. Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1757.

HENDERSON, JOHN.

Works of art in pottery, glass, and metal, in the collection of John Henderson. Illustrated. La. sq. fol. Privately printed. London, 1868.

HENDLEY, THOMAS HOLBEIN.

Damascening on steel or iron, as practised in India; with plates photo-chromo-lithographed by W. Griggs from water-colour drawings by Indian artists. Folio. London, 1892.

See JACOB, S. S. AND T. H. HENDLEY.

HENDRIE, ROBERT.

An essay upon various arts, in three books, by Theophilus, called also Rugerus, priest and monk; forming an encyclopædia of Christian art of the eleventh century. Translated, with notes, by R. Hendrie.

8vo. London, 1847.

HENKEL, FRIEDRICH.

Der Lorscher Ring; eine kunstarchaeologische Studie als Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Goldschmiedekunst im Mittelalter.

Illustrated. 8vo. Trier, 1896.

HENRY, J.

The series of English coins, in copper, tin, and bronze.
Sm. 4to. London, 1879.

HENSZLMANN, IMRE.

Monumenta Hungariae archaeologica. Pécsnek középkori régiségei.
2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Budapest, 1869-73.

HEPPELWHITE, A. Designs for furniture. *See* BELL, J. M.; HEATON, J. A.; SINGLETON, E.

HERALDRY.

ARTIN, Y. Contribution à l'étude du blason en Orient. 1902.

BEDFORD, W. K. R. Arms of gentry in Warwickshire.

——— Blazon of episcopacy. 1897.

BETHAM, W. The baronetage of England. 1801-5.

BURKE, H. F. Irish armorial bookplates. 1894.

BURKE, J. AND J. B. General armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1842.

BUTE, MARQUESS OF. Arms of royal and parliamentary boroughs of Scotland. 1897.

CLARK, H. Introduction to heraldry. 1899.

ELLIS, W. S. Antiquities of heraldry. 1869.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE. Blason ou art heraldique. [1770.]

EVE, G. W. Decorative heraldry. 1897.

——— Heraldry as art. 1907.

EX LIBRIS SOCIETY. Journals. 1892-1902.

FOSTER, J. Feudal coats of arms. 1902.

FOX-DAVIES, A. C. Armorial Families. 1895.

——— Fairbairn's book of crests. 1892.

——— The art of heraldry. 1904.

——— Heraldic Badges. 1907.

FOX-DAVIES AND M. E. B. CROOKES. Book of public arms. 1894.

GERLACH, M. Atlas des couronnes. 1877.

HERALDRY—*continued.*

GRAZEBROOK, H. S. Heraldry of Worcestershire. 1873.

GUILLIM, J. A display of heraldrie. 1638.

HILDEBRANDT, A. M. Heraldische Meisterwerke, 1882.

HOPE, W. H. ST. JOHN. Stall plates of the knights of the Order of the Garter. 1901.

——— Heraldry for craftsmen and designers. 1913.

NEWTON, W. A display of heraldry. 1846.

NOBLE, M. History of the college of arms. 1805.

PALLISER, MRS. B. Historic devices, badges, and war cries. 1870.

VERIEN, N. Recueil d'emblêmes . . . . Accompagné de plus de deux mille chiffres fleuronnez simples, doubles, et triples. 1696.

WADE, W. C. Symbolisms of heraldry. 1898.

WALLIS, RICHARD. London's Armory. 1677.

WOODWARD, J. Ecclesiastical heraldry. 1894.

——— Heraldry, British and foreign. 1896.

HERBERT, JOHN ROGERS. R.A. (1810-90.) Original sketches for coins by. *See* WYON, W.

HERBERT, WILLIAM.

The history of the twelve great livery Companies of London; principally compiled from their grants and records. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836-7.

HERIOT, GEORGE.

Memoirs of George Heriot, jeweller to King James VI; with an historical account of the Hospital founded by him at Edinburgh.

12mo. Edinburgh, 1822.

See STEVEN, W.

HERISSET, ANTOINE (*circa* 1750), engravings by. *See* MARIETTE, J.

HERNANDEZ, JAMES.

A philosophical and practical essay on the gold and silver mines of Mexico and Peru. Translated from the Spanish. 8vo. London, 1755.

HERTZ, B.

A catalogue of the collection of pearls and precious stones formed by Henry Philip Hope; systematically arranged and described.

Illustrated. Folio. London, 1839.

HEUMANN, GEORG DANIEL. (1691-1759.)

Neu Inventirte Degengefäss von Georg Heumann in Nürnberg. Joh. Christoph. Weigel excudit. Erster Theil. Seven plates of designs for sword hilts, dagger handles, etc.

HEYDEN, ADOLF.

Das Tafelsilber Ihrer Königlichen Hoheiten des Prinzen und der Prinzessin Wilhelm von Preussen; Festgeschenk zu höchstderen Vermählung am 27 Februar 1881, dargebracht von preussischen Städten; entworfen von Adolf Heyden, text von Julius Lessing.

Illustrated. La. fol. Berlin, 1883.

Votivtafel zum Tafelsilber Ihrer Königlichen Hoheiten des Prinzen und der Prinzessin Wilhelm von Preussen; Festgeschenk zu höchstderen Vermahlung am 27 Februar 1881, dargebracht von preussischen Städten; entworfen von A. Heyden, text von Julius Lessing.

Illustrated. La. fol. Berlin, 1883.

HIGHMORE, NATHANIEL JOSEPH.

Summary proceedings in Inland Revenue cases in England and Wales.

8vo. London, 1882.

HILDEBRAND, BROR EMIL AND HANS.

Teckningar ur Svenska Statens Historiska Museum.

3 parts. Illustrated. Folio. Stockholm, 1873-83.

HILDEBRANDT, A. M.

Heraldische Meisterwerke von der Internationalen Ausstellung für Heraldik zu Berlin im Jahre 1882. Illustrated. La. fol. Berlin, 1882.

HILL, CONSTANCE.

Frederic Hill: an autobiography of fifty years in times of reform. Edited, with additions, by his daughter Constance Hill.

Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1893.

HILL, GEORGE BIRKBECK.

The life of Sir Rowland Hill; and the history of penny postage.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.

HILL, G. F.

A handbook of Greek and Roman coins.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1899.

See FABRICZY, C. VON.

HILL, JOSEPH.

The Book Makers of Old Birmingham: authors, printers and booksellers.
Illustrated. 4to. Birmingham, 1907.

HILL, MATTHEW DAVENPORT. *See* DAVENPORT-HILL, R. AND F.

HILL, ROWLAND, AND FREDERICK.

Laws of Hazlewood School. 8vo. London, 1827.

HILL, SIR ROWLAND. *See* HILL, G. B.

HILL, THOMAS WRIGHT.

Remains of the late Thomas Wright Hill, Esq., F.R.A.S., together with notices of his life, etc. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1859.

HIND, A. M.

A short history of engraving and etching.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1908.

HINTZE, ERWIN.

Die Breslauer Goldschmiede; eine archivalische Studie. Herausgegeben vom Verein für das Museum Schlesischer Altertümer.
Illustrated. Folio. Breslau, 1906.

HIORNS, ARTHUR H.

Mixed metals or metallic alloys. 8vo. London, 1890.

HIRTH, GEORG.

Collection Georg Hirth. Deutsch Tanagra, Kunstgewerbe, Oelgemälde, Graphische Künste, etc. 3 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. München, 1898.

HIS, ÉDOUARD.

Dessins d'ornements de Hans Holbein; facsimile en photogravure des dessins originaux appartenant au Musée de Bâle et au British Museum, aux Musées du Louvre et de Berlin et à diverses collections privées. Texte par E. His. La. fol. Paris, 1886.

HISTOIRE DES JOYAUX.

Et des principales richesses de l'orient et de l'occident. Tirée des diverses relations des plus fameux voyageurs de nôtre siècle.

12mo. Genève, 1665.

HISTORY, THE, OF JEWELS.

And of the principal riches of the east and west. Taken from the relation of divers of the most famous travellers of our age.

12mo. London, 1671.

HOBSON, R. L.

Catalogue of the collection of English pottery in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities and Ethnography of the British Museum.

Illustrated. 4to. London, 1903.

Catalogue of the collection of English porcelain in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities and Ethnography of the British Museum. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1905.

HOCKING, WILLIAM JOHN.

Catalogue of the coins, tokens, medals, dies and seals in the museum of the Royal Mint. Vol. I, Coins and Tokens. La. 8vo. London, 1906.

HODGES, J.

A collection of scarce and valuable treatises upon metals, mines, and minerals; containing: I. Curious observations on mines and the several minerals produced . . . II. The art of melting, refining and assaying all sorts of metals . . . III. Real experiments, to try whether any Piece offer'd for gold be true or counterfeit . . . IV. The common way of refining silver by quicksilver; with some new rules added for the better performance. V. An invaluable discovery of all sorts of mines from gold to coal; also the Compleat Miner . . . [by Thomas Houghton]. VI. The art of dyalling, or levelling grooves . . . Being a translation from the learned Albaro Alonso Barba, Director of the mines at Potosi, in the Spanish West Indies, and the observations of several ingenuous persons of our own country, founded on many years experience.

Second edition. 12mo. London, 1740.

HODGKIN, JOHN ELIOT AND EDITH.

Examples of early English pottery, named, dated and inscribed.

Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1891.

HODGSON, Mrs. WILLOUGHBY.

How to identify old china. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1904.

HOFFMANN, H. Collection de. *See* Frœhner, W.

HOLBARTS, D'

Art de la verrerie de Neri, Merret, et Kunckel; auquel ou a ajouté *Le sol sine veste D'Orschall*; *L'helioscopium videndi sine veste solem chymicum; Le sol non sine*; le chapitre XI. du *Flora Saturnizans* de Henckel, sur la vitrification des vegetaux; un mémoire sur la manière de faire le saffre; le secret des vraies porcelaines de la Chine et de Saxe. Traduits de l'allemand par M. D'Holbarts. Illustrated. 4to. Paris, 1752.

HOLBEIN, HANS. *See* Arundel Society's Publications; Chamberlain, A. B.; Davies, G. S.; His, E.; Wornum, R. N.

HOLBROOK, JOHN S.

Silver for the dining room; selected periods.
Illustrated. 8vo. Cambridge [U.S.A.], 1912.

HOLLAND.

Gold and Silver Plate Regulations.

Placaet ende Ordonnantie, vande Edele Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt, op het onderhoudt vande Keur der Goudt ende Silversmeden, hier te Lande.
Sm. 4to. In 'sGraven-Hage, 1662.

Extract Uyt de Resolutien vande Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt in haer Ed: Groot Mog: Ver-gaderinge genomen op Woonsdach den tweeden Mey, 1663.
Sm. 4to. In 'sGraven-Hage, 1663.

Placaet, Vande Ed: Groot Mogende Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt, Aengaende des prijs daer op het Goudt ende Silver-werck by de Goudt ende Silversmeden, onder onse goede Ingesetenen ende Onderdanen, mitsgaders oock aen anderen den voornoemden onsen Lande frequen terende, sal mogen ende moeten gedebiteert ende verkocht werden.
Sm. 4to. In 'sGraven-Hage, 1665.

See also Translaet.

HOLLAND, JOHN.

Memorials of Sir Francis Chantrey, R.A., sculptor, in Hallamshire and elsewhere. 8vo. Sheffield, 1851.

HOLLAR, WENCESLAUS (1607-1677).

One plate containing a design for a chalice, after a drawing by Andrea Mantegna. At the foot are the words, Tabulam hanc olim ab Andrea Mantenio cum penna delineatam, et nunc Londini in Ædibus Arundelianis conservatam, Wenceslaus Hollar, Bohem. aqua forti æri insculpsit, 1640.

HOLLINS, WILLIAM.

The British standard of the capital letters contained in the roman alphabet, forming a compleat code of systematic rules for a mathematical construction and accurate formation of the same.

Illustrated. 4to. Birmingham, 1813.

HOLME, CHARLES.

Modern design in jewellery and fans; special winter number of "The Studio," 1901-1902, edited by Charles Holme.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1902.

HOLMES, SIR GEORGE C. V.

Ancient and modern ships. Part I, wooden sailing ships. Part II, the era of steam, iron and steel. (Victoria and Albert Museum handbook.)

Illustrated, 8vo. London, 1906.

HOOPER, W. H. *See* CHAUCER, G.

HOOVER, H. C. AND L. H. *See* AGRICOLA, G.

HOPE, ROBERT CHARLES.

An inventory of the church plate in Rutland.

Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1887.

English goldsmiths who have been or still are members of the Goldsmiths' Companies in the cities and towns where plate was or is assayed.

8vo. London, [1887?]

HOPE, THE, COLLECTION of precious stones, 1839. *See* HERTZ, B.

HOPE, THOMAS.

Household furniture and interior decorations; executed from designs by Thomas Hope. Illustrated. La. fol. London, 1807.

HOPE, W. H. ST. JOHN.

The stall plates of the Knights of the Order of the Garter, 1384-1485; a series of ninety full-sized coloured facsimiles with descriptive notes and historical introductions. Folio. Westminster, 1901.

Heraldry for craftsmen and designers. (The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks. Edited by W. R. Lethaby.)
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1913.

HOPFER, JERONIMUS (fl. 1520-35).

One plate containing three designs for vases, No. 138. (Bartsch, 70.)

HORNERS OF LONDON, THE COMPANY OF.

Catalogue of the exhibition of works in horn, ancient and modern, held at the Mansion House, London, October, 1882.
Revised edition. 8vo. London. 1882.

See COMPTON, C. H.

HORTON, HENRY H.

Birmingham; a poem. 8vo. Birmingham, 1853.

HOUGHTON, THOMAS.

Royal institutions; being proposals for Articles to establish and confirm laws, liberties, and customs of silver and gold mines, to all the king's subjects, in such parts of Africa and America which are now (or shall be) annexed to, and dependent on the crown of England.
16mo. London, 1694.

See HODGES, J.

HOWARD, MONTAGUE.

Old London silver; its history, its makers and its marks.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1903.

HOWE, E. R. J. GAMBIER.

Catalogue of British and American Book plates bequeathed to the trustees of the British Museum by Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks.
3 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1903-4.

HUCHER, EUGÈNE.

L'émail de Geoffrey Plantagenet, au Musée du Mans. (Bulletin monumental.) 8vo. Paris, 1860.

HUGGINS, W. J. (1781-1845). Original sketch for a medal. *See* WYON, W.

HULME, F. EDWARD.

The history, principles and practice of symbolism in Christian art. Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1892.

HUMPHREYS, H. NOEL.

The coin collector's manual; or, guide to the numismatic student in the formation of a cabinet of coins. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. London, 1853.

HUQUIER, JACQUES GABRIEL (1695-1772), engravings by. *See* BOUCHARDON, E.

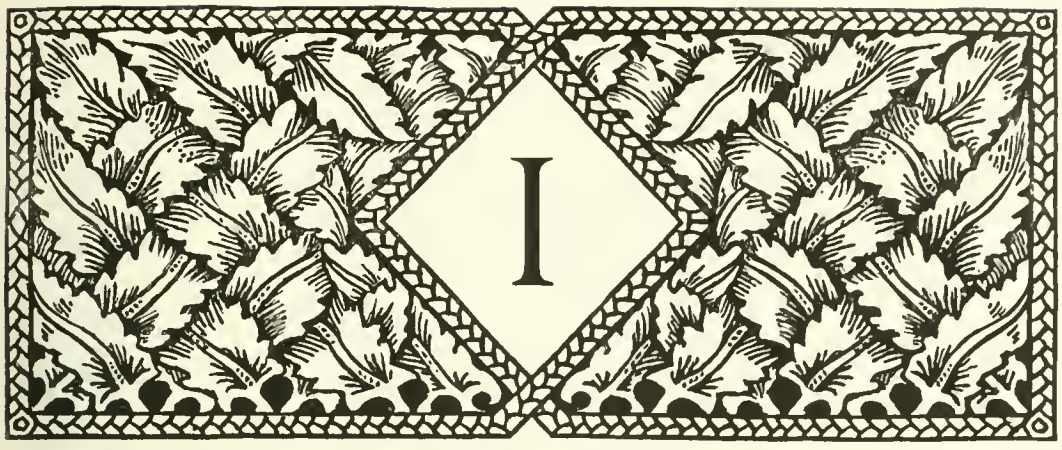
HURRELL, JOHN WEYMOUTH.

Measured drawings of old oak English furniture, also of some remains of architectural woodwork, plasterwork, metalwork, glazing, etc. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1902.

HUTTON, CATHERINE.

The life of Wm. Hutton, including a particular account of the riots at Birmingham in 1791; to which is subjoined the history of his family written by himself and published by his daughter Catherine Hutton. 8vo. London, 1816.

HUTTON, WILLIAM. *See* HUTTON, C.



ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS. *See* MINIATURES.

INCE AND MAYHEW. Designs for furniture. *See* HEATON, J. A.; SINGLETON, E.

INDIA OFFICE, THE.

Catalogue of the library of the India Office. Index and supplement. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1888-95.

INDIA, PRESERVATION OF NATIONAL MONUMENTS IN.

Photographs and drawings of historical buildings; 100 plates reproduced by W. Griggs from the collection in the late office of Curator of ancient monuments in India. Folio. London, 1896.

See PHOTOGRAPHS, PERMANENT.

INDIAN ART.

Indian Art at Marlborough House and Sandringham. With an introduction by Sir George Birdwood. 1892.

Technical art series of illustrations of Indian architectural decorative work, for the use of art schools and craftsmen; reproduced in heliogravure from the original drawings made by the officers of the Archæological

INDIAN ART—*continued.*

Survey in India, at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta, and published under the authority of the Government of India.

2 vols. Folio. Calcutta, 1887-99.

Technical art series of illustrations of Indian metal work, for the use of art schools and craftsmen; reproduced in heliogravure from the original specimens supplied by the Superintendent, School of Art, Calcutta, and published under the authority of the Government of India.

2 vols. Folio. Calcutta, 1900.

INDIAN ART, THE JOURNAL OF.

Indian Government Publications.

11 vols. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1884-1905.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS, THE.

Historical sketches, with numerous illustrations. 8vo. London, 1876.

IRONMONGERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON.

Catalogue of the antiquities and works of art exhibited at Ironmongers' Hall, London, in May 1861. Compiled by a Committee of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society.

2 vols. Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1869.

Nicholl, J. Some account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. 1866.

Noble, T. C. A brief history of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. 1889.

IRONWORK.

Victoria and Albert Museum. 53 plates from objects and drawings in the South Kensington Museum. Reproduced by W. Griggs.

Folio. London, 1898.

IRONWORK, ORNAMENTAL.

Bordeaux, R. Serrurerie du moyen-âge; les ferrures de portes. 1858.

Contet, F. Documents de ferronerie ancienne. 1908-9.

Ebbetts, D. J. Decorative wrought ironwork of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1879.

Ffoulkes, C. Decorative ironwork. 1913.

GARDNER, J. S. Ironwork. 1893-96.

——— English ironwork of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1911.

GEDDE, W. A book of sundry draughtes. 1615.

GILBERT, W. Romance in metal work. 1906.

HASTE, M. Designs for ornamental ironwork. *Circa* 1700.

HENDLEY, T. H. Damascening on iron or steel. 1892.

HURRELL, J. W. Measured drawings of old oak English furniture, metal-work, etc. 1902.

JOUSSE, M. L'art du serrurier. 1627 (reprint 1889).

LABARTA, L. Hierros artisticos (Spanish ironwork). N. d.

LE PAUTRE, J. Livre de serrurerie. *Circa* 1650.

MURPHY, B. S. English and Scottish wrought ironwork. 1904.

PUGIN, H. W. Designs for iron and brass work in the style of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1836.

REDFARN, W. B. Ancient wood and iron work in Cambridge. 1886.

RIAÑO, J. F. Industrial arts in Spain. 1890.

SCHÜBLER, J. J. Neu faconirte Fenster. *Circa* 1730.

SCOTT, W. B. Ornamental designs for brass, ironwork, etc. N. d.

SHAW, H. Examples of ornamental metal work. 1836.

TAYLOR, I. AND J. Ornamental ironwork. *Circa* 1800.

TIJOU, J. A new book of drawings. 1693 (reprint 1896).

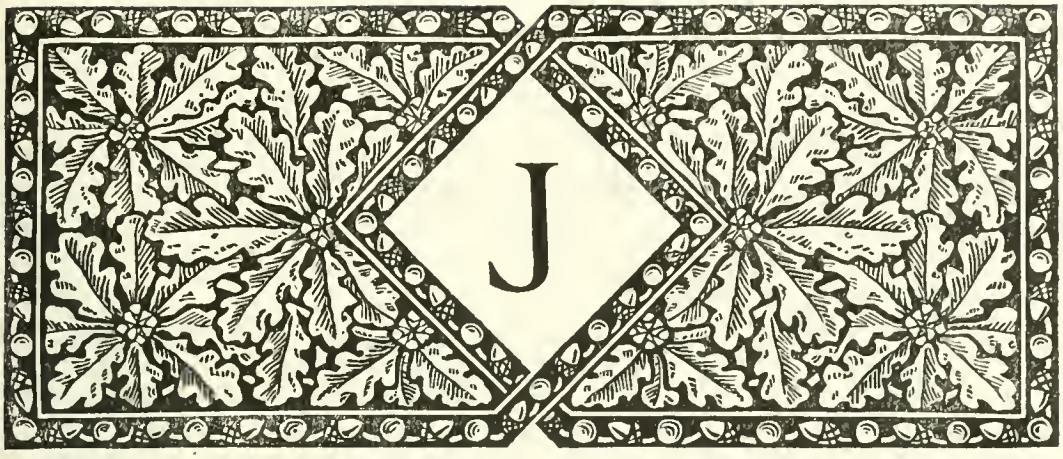
VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Portfolios of industrial ironwork. N. d.

——— 53 plates from objects and drawings in the South Kensington Museum. 1898.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française. 1854-68.

WYATT, M. D. Metal-work. 1852.

YAPP, G. W. Art industry. N. d.



JACKSON, CHARLES J.

English goldsmiths and their marks: a history of the goldsmiths and plateworkers of England, Scotland and Ireland; with over eleven thousand marks reproduced in facsimile from authentic examples of plate and tables of date-letters and other hall-marks employed in the assay offices of the United Kingdom. La. 8vo. London, 1905.

An illustrated history of English plate, ecclesiastical and secular; in which the development of form and decoration in the silver and gold work of the British Isles, from the earliest known examples to the latest of the Georgian period is delineated and described.

2 vols. Folio. London, 1911.

JACKSON, F. NEVILL.

A history of Hand-made Lace; with supplementary information by Ernesto Jesurum. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1900.

JACKSON, JOHN AND W. A. CHATTO.

A treatise on wood engraving, historical and practical.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1839.

JACOB, GILES.

City-Liberties; or, the rights and privileges of Freemen.
8vo. London, 1732.

JACOB, S. S. AND T. H. HENDLEY.

Jeypore Enamels; with twenty-eight full-page coloured illustrations. Folio. London, 1886.

JACOB, WILLIAM.

An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.

JACQUEMART, ALBERT.

Histoire du Mobilier: recherches et notes sur les objets d'art qui peuvent composer l'ameublement et les collections de l'homme du monde et du curieux. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

A history of furniture; edited by Mrs. Bury Palliser. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

JACQUEMART, JULES. *See* BARBET DE JOUY, H.

JACQUOT, ALBERT.

Pierre Woeiriot; les Wiriot-Woeiriot orfèvres-graveurs lorrains. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1892.

JAFFRAY, JAMES.

Graphic illustrations of Warwickshire. Folio. Birmingham, 1862.

JAMES, GEORGE.

Auction catalogue of the collection of pictures, drawings, prints, and books of prints belonging to George James, Esq.; comprising works of the Roman, Venetian, Flemish and Dutch schools. 8vo. London, 1792.

JAMES, GEORGE B., JUNR.

Souvenir Spoons; containing descriptions and illustrations of the principal designs produced in the United States. La. 8vo. Boston, U.S.A. 1891.

JAMES, HENRY.

Two essays on money, exchanges, and political economy. 8vo. London, 1820.

JAMITZER, WENZEL.

Die Nürnbergischen Künstler, geschildert nach ihrem Leben und ihren Werken; herausgegeben von dem Vereine nürnbergischer Künstler und Kunstfreunde. III Heft. Wenzel Jamitzer, Goldschmidt. 4to. Nürnberg, 1828.

See BERGAU, R.; FRANKENBURGER, M.

JAUBERT, M. L'ABBÉ.

Dictionnaire raisonné universel des Arts et Métiers.
Nouvelle édition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lyons, 1801.

JEFFRIES, DAVID.

A treatise on diamonds and pearls; in which their importance is considered, and plain rules are exhibited for ascertaining the value of both; and the true method of manufacturing diamonds.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1750.

A treatise on diamonds and pearls.
Fourth edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, n. d.

Traité des diamants et des perles; ou l'on considere leur importance; on établit des régles certaines pour en connoître la juste valeur, et l'on donne la vraie méthode de les tailler. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois par Chappotin S. Laurent. Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1753.

JEIDELS, J. AND C. Collection of old silver. *See* LUTHMER, F.

JENNINGS, DAVID.

An introduction to the knowledge of medals. (Printed by John Baskerville.) First edition. 8vo. London, 1764.

——— (Printed by Sarah Baskerville).
Second edition. 8vo. Birmingham, 1775.

JENNINGS, OSCAR.

Early woodcut initials; containing over thirteen hundred reproductions of ornamental letters of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, selected and annotated by Oscar Jennings, M.D. 4to. London, 1908.

JEVONS, W. STANLEY.

Money and the mechanism of exchange.
Tenth edition. 8vo. London, 1893.

JEWEL OFFICE, THE.

MS. Return of expenses of the Jewel Office, from His Majesty's accession to the throne until the 24 March 1714.

MS. Certificate addressed to the Rt. Hon. the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, giving an account of alterations and additions to the Crown Jewels, from Dec. 1714 to 25 March 1715.

JEWISH CEREMONIAL OBJECTS. *See* ADLER, C. AND I. M. CASANOWICZ.

JEWITT, LLEWELLYN.

The Wedgwoods; being a life of Josiah Wedgwood, with notices of his works and their productions; memoirs of the Wedgwood and other families, and a history of the early potteries of Staffordshire.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1865.

The ceramic art of Great Britain, from prehistoric times down to the present day; being a history of the ancient and modern pottery and porcelain works of the Kingdom and of their productions of every class.
2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1878.

JEWITT, LLEWELLYN, AND W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE.

The corporation plate and insignia of office of the cities and towns of England and Wales. 2 vols. Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1895.

JEYES, S. H.

The Russells of Birmingham in the French Revolution and in America, 1791-1814. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1911.

JOBBINS, J. R.

Map of Birmingham and its environs shewing the London and Birmingham and the Grand Junction Railway Depôts. 22 × 28. London, 1838.

JOLIMONT, T. DE, ET J. GAGNIET.

Recueil d'objets d'art et de curiosités dessinés d'après nature par T. de Jolimont et J. Gagniet; gravé à l'eau forte et publié par Caroline Naudet.
Illustrated. La. fol. Paris, 1837.

JONES, E. ALFRED.

The church plate of the diocese of Bangor.
Illustrated. 4to. London, 1906.

The old church plate of the Isle of Man.
Illustrated. 4to. London. 1907.

Old English gold plate. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1907.

The old royal plate in the Tower of London; including the old silver communion vessels of the chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula within the Tower.
Illustrated. 4to. Oxford, 1908.

The old silver sacramental vessels of foreign protestant churches in England. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1908.

JONES, E. ALFRED—*continued.*

The old English plate of the Emperor of Russia.
Illustrated. 4to. Privately printed, London, 1909.

The old plate of the Cambridge colleges.
Illustrated. 4to. Cambridge, 1910.

The gold and silver of Windsor Castle.
Illustrated. Folio. Letchworth, 1911.

A catalogue of the objects in gold and silver and the Limoges enamels in the collection of the Baroness James de Rothschild.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1912.

JONES, INIGO.

Some designs of Mr. Inigo Jones and Mr. Wm. Kent. Fifty-three plates, John Vardy delin. et sculp. London, 1744.
See TRIGGS, H. I. AND H. TANNER.

JONES, JOHN.

The history and object of jewellery. 12mo. London, 1847.

JONES, JOHN. Art collection of. *See* VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM, THE.

JONES, OWEN.

The grammar of ornament, illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament; one hundred plates drawn on stone by F. Bedford, and printed in colours by Day and Son. La. fol. London, 1856.

The grammar of ornament. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1868.

Examples of Chinese ornament; selected from objects in the South Kensington Museum and other collections.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1867.

See also WARING, J. B.

JONES, W. Designs for furniture. *See* HEATON, J. A.

JONES, WILLIAM.

Finger-ring lore; historical, legendary, anecdotal.
Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1890.

JORDEN, THOMAS.

The goldsmiths' jubilee; or, London's triumphs.
8vo. London, 1674. Reprint 1835.

JOSEPH, E.

Catalogue of the collection of objects of art and decoration, of Mr. E. Joseph, of New Bond Street; sold by auction by Christie, Manson and Woods, May, 1890. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1890.

JOUILLAIN, G. Engraver. *See* TORO, J. B.

JOUSSE, MATHURIN.

Reproduction of illustrations of ornamental metal-work, forming L'art du serrurrier, par M. Jousse, Fleche, 1627. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1889.

JUDKINS, ELIZABETH. Engraver. *See* GOODWIN, G.

JUGEL, JOHANN GOTTFRIED.

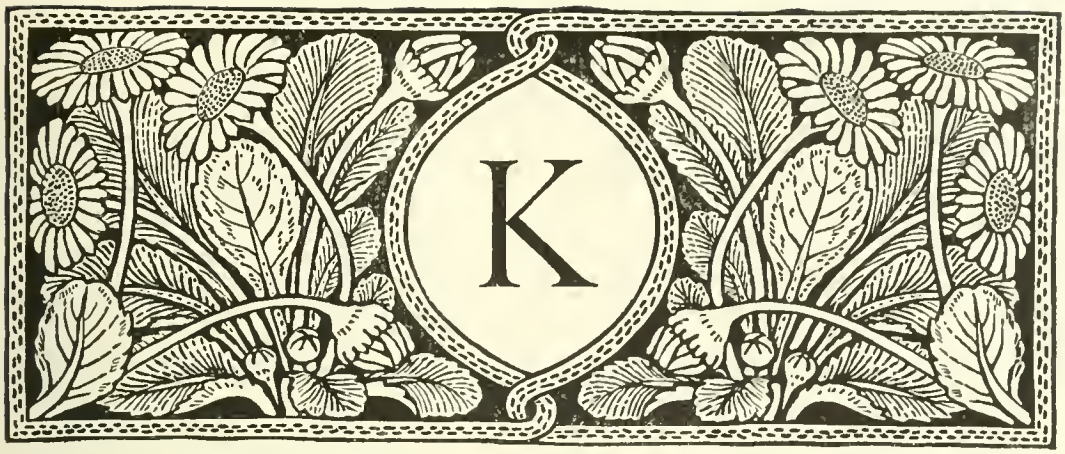
Mineralischer Hauptschluessel. 12mo. Leipzig, 1753.

JUPP, EDWARD BASIL.

An historical account of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters of the city of London; compiled chiefly from records in their possession. 8vo. London, 1848.

JUPTNER DE JONSTORFF, BARON HANNS.

Traité pratique de chimie métallurgique; traduit de l'allemand par Ernest Vlasto. 8vo. Paris, 1891.



KAMAL, AHMED BEY.

Stèles; Ptolémaiques et Romaines. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.)

2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1905.

Tables d'offrandes. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.)

Vol. I text, vol. II plates. Folio. Le Caire, 1906-1909.

KARSTEN, C. J. B.

Manuel de la métallurgie du Fer; traduit de l'allemand par F. J. Culmann.

2 vols. 8vo. Metz, 1824.

KEIR, JAMES. *See* MACQUER, P. J.; MOILLIET, A.

KELLEN, D. VAN DER.

Antiquités des Pays-Bas: choix d'antiquités remarquables du 13^{e} au 18^{e} siècle, faisant partie de plusieurs collections, tant publiques que particulières; dessinées et gravées à l'eau-forte par D. van der Kellen, Jr. Dutch and French text. Illustrated. Folio. La Haye, 1861.

KELLNER, D. DAVID.

Ars separatoria reformata ac renovata, *i.e.*, revisa, correcta et aucta, oder Erneuert, verbessert, und vermehrte, sehr nütz-und erbauliche Schiede-

KELLNER, D. DAVID—*continued*

Kunst, worinnen enthalten die rechte Art und Weise, wieman die vermischte Metalla sonderlich Gold und Silber Kunstlich von einander scheiden und bringen soll, dasz iedes absonderlich pur und rein erhalten, und recht genutzet werden konne. 12mo. Chemnitz, 1715.

KELLY, W. H. AND CO., LTD.

Kelly's directory of the watch and clock trades, etc.
Fifth edition. La. 8vo. London, 1892.

——— Sixth edition. La. 8vo. London, 1897.

KEMP, G. AND J.

Book containing pen and ink designs for brooches, earrings, bracelets, etc., lettered on cover "G. & J. Kemp."

KENDAL, JAMES FRANCIS.

A history of watches and other timekeepers.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1892.

KENT, WILLIAM, painter and architect (1685-1748), designs of. *See* JONES, INIGO.

KENYON, ROBERT LLOYD.

The gold coins of England, arranged and described; being a sequel to Mr. Hawkins' silver coins of England, by his grandson Robert Lloyd Kenyon. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1884.

KERL, BRUNO.

Die Oberharzer Hüttenprocesse zur Gewinnung von Silber, Kupfer, Blei und arseniger Säure, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Vorkommens und der Aufbereitung der Erze. Second edition. 8vo. Clausthal, 1860.

KESSEL, THEODORUS VAN. Engraver (b. 1620). *See* VIANEN, A. V.

KIDSON, JOSEPH R. AND FRANK.

Historical notices of the Leeds old pottery. 8vo. Leeds, 1892.

KIMBALL, JAMES P.

Report of the Director of the Mint upon production of the precious metals in the United States during the calendar year 1887.
8vo. Washington, 1888.

KING, CHARLES WILLIAM.

Antique gems, their origin, uses, and value, as interpreters of ancient history; and as illustrative of ancient art; with hints to gem collectors. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1860.

The natural history, ancient and modern, of precious stones and gems, and of the precious metals. La. 8vo. London, 1865.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1867.

The natural history of gems or decorative stones. 8vo. London, 1867.

Catalogue of Colonel Leake's engraved gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Cambridge, 1870.

Antique gems and rings. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.

Early Christian numismatics, and other antiquarian tracts. 8vo. London, 1873.

On two unpublished Christian gem-types. (Cambridge Antiquarian Society's Communications.) 8vo. Cambridge, 1881.

Handbook of engraved gems. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1866.

——— Second edition. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1885.

The Gnostics and their remains, ancient and mediæval. Second edition. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1887.

KING, T. H.

Orfèvrerie et ouvrages en métal du moyen-âge; mésurés et dessinés d'après les anciens modèles. 2 vols. La. fol. Bruges, 1852-54.

KIRCHMANN, JOH.

De annulis, liber singularis. 16mo. Lugd. Batav. 1672.

KIRK, THOMAS.

Outlines from the figures and compositions from the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan vases of Sir William Hamilton; drawn and engraved by Mr. Kirk. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1804.

KISA, ANTON.

Das Glas im Altertume. Illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1908.

KITTERMASTER, FRED. W.

Warwickshire arms and lineages; compiled from the herald's visitations and ancient MSS. 8vo. London, 1866.

KNIES, KARL.

Die Punzirung in Oesterreich. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Wien, 1896.

KNIGHT, FREDERICK.

Knight's scroll ornaments; designed for the use of silversmiths, chasers, die-sinkers, modellers, etc. 4to. London, n. d.

Knight's vases and ornaments; designed for the use of architects, silversmiths, jewellers, modellers, chasers, die sinkers, founders, carvers, and all ornamental manufacturers. La. 4to. London, n. d.

KNOWLES, W. PITCAIRN.

Dutch pottery and porcelain. (Newnes' Library of the applied arts.) Illustrated. 8vo. London [1904].

KOBELL, FRANZ VON.

Tafeln zur Bestimmung der Mineralien, mittelst einfacher chemischer Versuche auf trockenem und nassem Wege.

Fourth edition. 8vo. München, 1846.

KORNMANN, H.

De annulo triplici; usitato, sponsalitio, signatorio.

16mo. Lugd. Batav. 1672.

KRAUTERMANN, VAL.

Der accurate Scheider und kunstliche Probierer; welcher gründlich zeiget und beschreibet: I., Die Erzeugung der Metallen und Mineralien insgemein, samt deren Erkanntnisz; II., Was Scheiden und Probieren sey. auch wie solches vorzunehmen, sowohl im nassen als trockenen Wege; III., Die Schmeltzung und Probierung allerhand guter und geringer Ertze, nach ihren eigentlichen rechten Gehalt auch, auf Gold und Silber; IV., Zum Probieren dienliche Mittel und Wege, als, Probier-Wagen, Gewichte, Cappellen, etc., und deren Verfertigung, samt Vereitung verschiedener scharffer, zum Schmeltzen und Probieren dienlicher Wasser, etc. 12mo. Franckfurth und Leipzig, 1717.

KRISTELLER, PAUL.

Early Florentine woodcuts; with an annotated list of Florentine illustrated books. Vol. I, text, vol. II, plates. La. 8vo. London, 1897.

KUNCKEL, JOHANN. Art de la verrerie. *See* HOLBARTS, D'.

——— Confirmation of chymical philosophy. *See* PYROTECHNICAL DISCOURSES.

KUNZ, GEORGE FREDERICK.

Gems and precious stones of North America; a popular description of their occurrence, value, history, archæology and of the collections in which they exist, also a chapter on pearls and on remarkable foreign gems owned in the United States. Illustrated. La. 8vo. New York, 1890.

Precious stones; extract from report on mineral industries in the United States at the eleventh census, 1890. La. 8vo. [Washington 1890.]

The production of precious stones in the United States. Reprinted from the 1895-6, 1897-8, 1899 reports of the department of mining statistics United States Geological Survey. La. 8vo. Washington, 1900.

KÜSTEL, GUIDO.

Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction. 8vo. San Francisco, 1863.

L——, Q. [HENRY GRAHAM.]

The Yeomanry Cavalry of Worcestershire, 1794-1913.
Illustrated. Privately printed. La. 8vo. Devizes, 1914.

LABARTA, LUIS.

Hierros artísticos; colección de láminas representando los más notables trabajos de forja, particularmente los debidos á los maestros castellanos y catalanes. Texto en español y en francés. (Two hundred plates of works in iron.) 2 vols. La. 8vo. Barcelona, n. d.

LABARTE, JULES.

Description des objets d'art qui composent la collection Debruge Dumenil, précédée d'une introduction historique. La. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels, etc. Translated from the French. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1855.

LABORDE, DE.

Notice des émaux, bijoux et objets divers, exposés dans les galeries du Musée du Louvre. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853-57.

LACAU, PIERRE.

Sarcophages antérieurs au nouvel empire. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.)
2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1904-1905.

LACAU, PIERRE—*continued.*

Stèles du nouvel empire. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1909.

See also QUIBELL, J. E.

LA CHAU ET LE BLOND.

Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet de Monseigneur le duc d'Orléans. Vols. I-II, text, III, plates.

3 vols. Folio. Paris, 1780-84.

LACINIUS, JANUS.

Præciosa ac nobilissima artis chymiae collectanea de occultissimo ac præciosissimo Philosophorum lapide. Sm. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1554.

LACROIX, PAUL ET FERDINAND SERÉ.

Histoire de l'orfèvrerie-joaillerie et des anciennes communautés et confrèries d'orfèvres-joailliers de la France et de la Belgique.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

LAER, WILLEM VAN.

Weg-Wyzer voor aankoomende Goud en Zilversmeeden.

12mo. Amsterdam, 1768.

LAFOULOTTE, M. DE.

Catalogue des objets d'art composant la collection de Lafoulotte. (Auction catalogue.) Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1886.

LA FUEILLE, DANIEL DE.

Livre nouveau et utile pour toutes les orfevres, les orlogeurs, les peintres, les graveurs, les brodeurs, etc. Contenant quatre alphabets de chiffres fleuronnez au premier trait avec quantite de devises, d'emblemes et de nœuds d'amour. Avec une table exacte pour trouver en général tous les noms et surnoms entrelassez; le tout exactement recherché, dessiné et gravé par Daniel de la Fueille. 8vo. A Amsterdam, 1691.

LAING, HENRY.

Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical, and municipal, embracing a period from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth. Taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives.

Illustrated. 4to. Edinburgh, 1850.

LAING, HENRY—*continued.*

Supplemental descriptive catalogue of ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical, and municipal, embracing the period from A.D. 1150 to the eighteenth century. Taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives.

Illustrated. 4to. Edinburgh, 1866.

LAKING, GUY FRANCIS.

Catalogue of the European armour and arms in the Wallace collection at Hertford House. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1901.

The armoury of Windsor Castle, European section.

Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1904.

The furniture of Windsor Castle. Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1905.

Sèvres porcelain of Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle.

Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1907.

LALONDE, DE (*circa* 1770).

Cahier de bordures et de cadres de differentes formes. La Londe del. A. Foin sculp. (Six prints forming the second part of the first series of his Œuvres diverses.)

Cahier de bordures à l'usage de la sculpture etc., avec leurs profils. La Londe del. Berthault sculp. (Six prints forming the third part of the first series of his Œuvres diverses.)

Cahier de corniches et de moulures pour meubles et autre usages, avec leurs profils. La Londe inv. del. Foin sculp. (Six prints forming the eighteenth part of the first series of his Œuvres diverses.)

One plate containing a design for a gold box (Cah. 21. No. 4). La Londe, inv. del. De St. Morien, sculp; Chereau, exc.

LAMBERT, GEORGE.

St. Dunstan: patron saint of the guild of goldsmiths.

8vo. London, 1883.

LAMBERT, J. MALET.

Two thousand years of gild life; or, an outline of the history and development of the gild system from early times, with special reference to its application to trade and industry; together with a full account of the gilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull, from the fourteenth to the eighteenth century. Illustrated. 8vo. Hull, 1891.

See SMITH, J. T.; WALFORD, C.

LAMPADIUS, G. A.

Manuel de métallurgie générale; traduit et augmenté par G. A. Arrault. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

LANDER, GEORGE.

An answer to the pamphlet of Matthew Robinson Boulton, Esq., of Soho [relative to the funeral of the late Matthew Boulton Esq.]. 8vo. Birmingham, 1811.

LANDON, C. P.

Annales du Musée et de l'école moderne des Beaux-Arts; recueil de gravures au trait, d'apres les principaux ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, ou projets d'architecture qui chaque année, ont remporté le prix, soit aux écoles spéciales, soit aux concours nationaux; rédigé par C. P. Landon. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801-1808.

Annales du Musée. Tome complémentaire; contenant la collection complète des peintures et sculptures du Musée Napoléon et de celui de Versailles; les objets les plus curieux du Musée des Monumens français; les principaux ouvrages de peinture, sculpture et architecture, des artistes vivans; edifices publies, etc. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

Annales du Musée. Seconde collection, partie ancienne. Contenant un choix des tableaux, statues et autres objets de curiosité conquis par les armées françaises en 1805 et 1806, les antiquités de la villa Borghèse, et les nouvelles acquisitions du Musée Napoléon, 3 vols.: Galerie Giustiniani, ou catalogue figuré des tableaux de cette Galerie, transportée d'Italie en France, 1 vol.: Galerie de M. Massias, 1 vol. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810-15.

Paysages et tableaux de genre. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1805-8.

Salon de 1808, 2 vols.; salon de 1810, 1 vol.; salon de 1812, 2 vols.; salon de 1814, 1 vol. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808-14.

LANGE, H. O. UND H. SCHÄFER.

Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs.

Parts I, II, and IV. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) 3 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Berlin, 1902-8.

LANGLOIS, NICHOLAS (*circa* 1680).

Dessins de divers ornemens et molures antiques et modernes, propres pour l'architecture, peinture, sculpture, orfèvrerie, broderie, marqueterie,

LANGLOIS, NICHOLAS—*continued.*

damasquinerie, menuiserie, serrurerie, et autres arts. Avec le nom de chaque ornement. A Paris, chez N. Langlois. Six unsigned plates.

Six unsigned plates of designs for plafonds, etc. A Paris, chez N. Langlois.

Six unsigned plates of designs for the laying out of parterres on a symmetrical system. A Paris, chez N. Langlois.

LANGWITH MANUFACTORY, GRANTHAM.

Fifteen plates of composition ornaments, made at Langwith Manufactory, Grantham, Lincolnshire. Obl. fol. Stamford, 1790.

LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPÆDIA.

A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufacture of porcelain and glass. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1832.

A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal. 3 vols. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1831-34.

LASKEY, J. C.

A description of the series of medals struck at the national medal mint by order of Napoleon Bonaparte commemorating the most remarkable battles and events during his dynasty. La. 8vo. London, 1818.

LASTEYRIE, FERDINAND DE.

Description du trésor de Guarrazar; accompagnée de recherches sur toutes les questions archéologiques qui s'y rattachent.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Histoire de l'orfèvrerie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. (Bibliothèque des merveilles.)
Second edition. Illustrated. 12mo. Paris, 1877.

LAVOISIER, A. L.

Elements of chemistry in a new systematic order, containing all the modern discoveries; translated from the French by Robert Kerr.
Third edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1796.

LAWRENCE, SIR THOMAS, P.R.A. Original sketch by. *See* WYON, W.

LEA, WILLIAM.

Church plate in the Archdeaconry of Worcester; being an inventory and notice of the sacred vessels in use in the different churches; with an explanatory introduction. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Worcester, 1884.

LEADER, ROBERT EADON.

History of the Company of Cutlers in Hallamshire, in the county of York. 2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Sheffield, 1905-6.

LEAD-WORK.

GEDDE, W. A book of sundry draughtes. 1615.

LETHABY, W. R. Leadwork, old and ornamental. 1893.

WEAVER, L. English leadwork. 1909.

LEAKE, STEPHEN MARTIN.

An historical account of English money, from the Conquest to the present time; including those of Scotland, from the accession of James I, to the union of the two kingdoms.

Third edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1793.

LE BLANC, CH.

Manuel de l'amateur d'estampes. 3 vols. La. 8vo. Paris, 1850-57.

LE BLOND, JEAN. (1635-1709.)

Elevation et plan d'un escalier de jardin du dessein du Sr. le Blond, architect. A Paris, chez J. Mariette. Two plates, numbered 1-2.

See MARIETTE, J.

LE BLOND, MICHEL. (1587-1656.)

Five prints (Nos. 1-5) of a series of six, containing designs for Watch Cases.

LE BOUTEUX, FILS.

One plate of ornaments for embroidery. Fait et gravé par le Bouteux fils. A Paris, chez N. Langlois.

LEBRUN ET MAGNIER.

Nouveau manuel complet de mouleur en platre, au ciment, à l'argile, à la cire, à la gélatine, etc.; suivi du moulage et du clichage des médailles par Robert et De Valicourt. (Manuels-Roret.)

Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1887.

LECOY DE LA MARCHE.

Les sceaux. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des Beaux-Arts.)

Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1889.

LEDEBUR, A.

Die Legierungen in ihrer Anwendung für gewerbliche Zwecke.
8vo. Berlin, 1890.

LEE, SIDNEY.

Shakespeares comedies, histories, and tragedies; being a reproduction in facsimile of the first folio edition 1623, from the Chatsworth copy in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire. With introduction and census of copies by Sidney Lee. Folio. Oxford, 1902.

Shakespeares poems and Pericles: being reproductions in facsimile of first editions from copies in the Bodleian Library and in the Christie Miller Library at Britwell. With introductions and bibliographies by Sidney Lee. 4to. Oxford, 1905.

Notes and additions to the census of copies of the Shakespeare first folio. Reprinted from "The Library," April, 1906, and revised to 24th May, 1906. La. 8vo. London, 1906.

LEFEBVRE, GUSTAVE.

Papyrus de Ménandre. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1911.

LE FEBVRE, NICASIUS.

A compleat body of chymistry. Rendred into English by P.D.C., Esq.
Parts I and II. Sm. 4to. London, 1670.

LEGG, J. WICKHAM AND W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE.

Inventories of Christchurch, Canterbury; with historical and topographical introductions, and illustrative documents. Transcribed and edited by J. Wickham Legg and W. H. St. John Hope.
8vo. Westminster, 1902.

LEGRAIN, GEORGES.

Statues et statuettes de rois et de particuliers. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.)
2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1906-9.

LEIGHTON, LORD FREDERICK.

Drawings and studies in pencil, chalk, and other mediums by the late Lord Leighton of Stretton, P.R.A.; facsimiled after the originals. With a preface by S. Pepys Cockerell. La. 4to. London, 1898.

LEISCHING, JULIUS.

Möbelbeschläge aus den Jahren 1770 bis 1840.

Illustrated. Folio. Wien, 1907.

LEITNER, QUIRIN VON.

Die hervorragendsten Kunstwerke der Schatzkammer des Österreichischen Kaiserhauses. Illustrated. La. fol. Wien [1870].

See Ris, Comte L. C. De.

LEMERY, NICHOLAS.

A course of chymistry; translated by Walter Harris.

8vo. London, 1677.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1686.

LENCH'S TRUST, BIRMINGHAM.

Copies of the original deeds upon which it rests; and of those upon which it is administered. Together with lists of the feoffees since 1525, and a calendar of other deeds belonging to the trust.

La. 8vo. Privately printed. Birmingham, 1869.

LENORMANT, FR.

Monnaies et médailles (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des Beaux-Arts).

Nouvelle édition. Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, n. d.

LEONARDUS, CAMILLUS.

The mirror of stones; in which the nature, generation, properties, virtues, and various species of different jewels, precious and rare stones, are distinctly described. Extracted from the works of Aristotle, Pliny, Isiodorus, Dionysius Alexandrinus, Albertus Magnus, etc., 1502. Now first translated into English. 12mo. London, 1750.

LEPAUTRE, J. A.

Traité d'horlogerie; contenant tout ce qui est nécessaire pour bien connoître et pour régler les pendules et les montres. Augmenté de la description d'une nouvelle pendule policamératique.

Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Paris, 1767.

LE PAUTRE, JEAN. (1618-1682.)

Livre de serurerie; inventé par Jean le Pautre, et gravé par Jacques le Pautre. Se vendent à Paris, Jacques le Pautre sc., le Pautre exc. Twelve plates of designs for doors, balustrades, grills, brackets, lock-plates, keys, etc.

Bound up with the above are six unsigned plates of designs for balustrades. Ce vend à Paris, chez De Poilly.

LE PAUTRE, JEAN—*continued.*

Livre de cheminees à la moderne, inventé par Jean le Pautre. No. 108. Jeremias Wolff excudit. Aug. Vind. Six plates, numbered 1-6.

Frises, feuillages et autres ornemens à l'italiene; inventez et gravez par Jean le Pautre. Ce vendent à Paris, chez Pierre Mariette. Six plates.

Twenty plates mounted in a book labelled "Le Pautre-Œuvres diverses."

One plate of wall decorations. Fait par J. le Pautre. A Paris, chez N. Langlois.

See also MOELDER, C. DE.

LE PAUTRE, PIERRE (d. 1716).

Six plates of ewers within ornamental frames, le Potre fec., P. Mariette excud.

Six plates of designs for parterres, P. le Pautre sculp. J. Mariette excud. A Paris, chez Mariette. Numbered 1-6.

Ornamental buildings for gardens. Treillages, berceaux en forme de voûte, vases, etc. Dessiné et gravé par le Pautre. A Paris, chez J. Mariette. Eight plates.

See also TOUCHAR, V.

LE ROY, HENRI (b. 1579).

Five small engraved prints, containing ornamental designs for gold and silver work. H. le Roy fecit et excudit.

LE ROY, PIERRE.

Statuts et Privileges du Corps des Marchands Orfevres-Joyailliers de la Ville de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1734.

——— Second edition. 4to. Paris, 1759.

LESPINASSE, RENÉ DE.

Les métiers et corporations de la ville de Paris 16e au 18e siècle. (Histoire générale de Paris.) 2 vols. La. 4to. Paris, 1886-92.

LESPINASSE, RENÉ DE ET FR. BONNARDOT.

Le Livre des métiers d'Etienne Boileau, 13e siècle. (Histoire générale de Paris.) 4to. Paris, 1879.

See DEPPING, G.-B.

LETHABY, W. R.

Leadwork, old and ornamental, and for the most part English. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1893.

LETURCQ J.-F.

Notice sur Jacques Guay, graveur sur pierres fines du roi Louis XV. Documents inédits émanant de Guay et notes les œuvres de gravure en taille-douce et en pierres fines de la marquise de Pompadour. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

LEWINE, J.

Bibliography of eighteenth century art and illustrated books; being a guide to collectors of illustrated works in English and French of the period. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1898.

LEWIS, CHARLTON T. AND CHARLES SHORT.

A Latin dictionary, founded on Andrew's edition of Freund's Latin dictionary. Revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten. La. 8vo. Oxford, 1900.

LEWIS, W.

Commercium philosophico-technicum; or, the philosophical commerce of arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. 4to. London, 1763.

LIBERTY AND CO.

Cymric silver. Illustrated catalogue of plate and jewellery for sale by Liberty and Co. La. 8vo. [London, 1900].

LIBRI, GUILLAUME.

Monuments inédits ou peu connus, faisant partie du Cabinet de Guillaume Libri, et qui se rapportent à l'histoire de l'ornementation chez différents peuples. Second edition. Illustrated. La. fol. Londres, 1864.

LIDDELL, HENRY GEORGE AND ROBERT SCOTT.

A Greek-English lexicon. Eighth edition. La. 8vo. Oxford, 1897.

LIÈVRE, ÉDOUARD.

Collection Sauvageot, Musée du Louvre. Dessinée et gravée à l'eau-forte par Édouard Lièvre, accompagnée d'un texte historique et descriptif par A. Sauzay. 2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1863.

Les collections célèbres d'œuvres d'art, dessinées et gravées d'après les originaux par Édouard Lièvre. (With historical and descriptive text by various hands.) 2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1866-69.

LINAS, CHARLES DE.

Émaux champlevés de l'école Lotharingienne; notice sur un reliquaire appartenant aux religieuses ursulines. La. 4to. Paris, 1866.

Les origines de l'orfèvrerie cloisonnée; recherches sur les divers genres d'incrustation, la joaillerie et l'art des métaux précieux.
3 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1877-87.

La crosse abbatiale d'Étrun (Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquités départementales). La. 8vo. Arras, n. d.

Les Émaux de la Collection Basilewsky, à Saint Pétersbourg. Le triptyque de la cathédrale de Chartres. La. 8vo. N. p., n. d.

LINCOLN, W. S. AND SON.

A descriptive catalogue of papal medals, to which is added papal bullæ and medals of cardinals and other church dignitaries; offered for sale at the prices affixed. 8vo. London, n. d.

LINDBERG, C. F.

Die Silberausstellung im National Museum zu Stockholm in Jahre 1887. 42 Fotografien von C. F. Lindberg. La. fol. Stockholm, 1887.

LINDENSCHMIDT, L.

Die Alterthümer unserer Heidnischen Vorzeit. Nach den in öffentlichen und Privatsammlungen befindlichen Originalien zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von den römisch-germanischen Centralmuseum in Mainz durch dessen Director D. L. Lindenschmidt.
4 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Mainz, 1864-1900.

LINES, SAMUEL.

A few incidents in the life of Samuel Lines, Senior; written by himself.
8vo. Privately printed. Birmingham, 1862.

LISTER, REGINALD.

Jean Goujon, his life and work; with an introduction by S. Arthur Strong.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1903.

LIVERPOOL, CHARLES, EARL OF.

A treatise on the coins of the realm; in a letter to the King.
8vo. London, 1880.

LLOYD, SAMUEL.

The Lloyds of Birmingham; with some account of the founding of Lloyds Bank. Illustrated. 8vo. Birmingham, 1907.

See LOWE, RACHEL J.

LOCK, MATHEW.

A collection of ornamental designs applicable to furniture, frames, and the decoration of rooms, in the style of Louis XIV; on 24 plates.

Ob. 8vo. London, n. d.

See HEATON, J. A.; SINGLETON, E.

LOIRE, ALEXIS (1640-1713), engravings by. *See* LOIRE, N.

LOIRE, NICOLAS. (1624-79.)

Desseins pour embellir les chaires roulantes: nouvellement inventez par N. Loire et gravez par A. Loire. A Paris, chez N. Langlois. Six plates.

LONDESBOROUGH, ALBERT, LORD.

Miscellanea graphica: representations of ancient, medieval, and renaissance remains, in the possession of Lord Londesborough. Drawn, engraved, and described by Frederick W. Fairholt. The historical introduction by Thomas Wright. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1857.

An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the collection of antique silver plate, formed by Albert, Lord Londesborough. Edited by Frederick W. Fairholt. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1860.

LONDESBOROUGH, LADY.

Catalogue of a collection of ancient and mediæval rings and personal ornaments formed for Lady Londesborough. Edited by T. Crofton Croker. Illustrated. 4to. Privately printed. N. p., 1853.

LONDON COMPANIES, THE.

The Royal Commission. The London City Livery Companies' vindication. La. 8vo. London, 1885.

See ARUNDELL, T.

LONDON, CORPORATION OF.

Catalogue of sculpture, paintings, engravings, and other works of art belonging to the Corporation of London, together with books not included in the catalogue of the Guildhall Library.

2 vols. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1867-8.

LONDON DIRECTORY.

The little London Directory of 1677; the oldest printed list of merchants and bankers of London. Reprinted, with an introduction pointing out some of the most eminent merchants of the period.

16mo. London, 1863.

LONDON, THE CITY OF.

The art treasures of the city of London. (All the Year Round, vol. 5.)
La. 8vo. London, 1891.

LONG, W. H.

Medals of the British Army, and how they were won.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1895.

See CARTER, T.

LONGUS, GEO.

Tractatus de annulis signatoriis antiquorum, sive de vario obsignandi ritu.
16mo. Lugd. Batav. 1672.

LONGWORTH, D.

Celebration of the Preston Guild Merchant of 1862.
12mo. Preston, 1862.

LOUVRE, MUSÉE NATIONALE DU.

BARBET DE JOUY ET JACQUEMART. Les gemmes et joyaux de la couronne. 1886.

DARCEL, A. Le ciboire d'Alpais, n. d.

——— Notice des émaux et de l'orfèvrerie. 1883.

LABORDE, DE. Notice des émaux, bijoux et objets divers. 1853-57.

LECOY DE LA MARCHE. Les sceaux. 1889.

LENORMANT. Monnaies et médailles, n. d.

LIÈVRE, E. Collection Sauvageot. 1863.

MOLINIER, E. Les ivoires. 1896.

POTTIER, E. Vases, antiques. 1897-1901.

LOWE, RACHEL, J.

Farm and its inhabitants; with some account of the Lloyds of Dolobran.
Sm. 4to. Privately printed. N. p., 1883.

LÖWENSTEIN BROTHERS.

Sale catalogue of the collection of works of art and vertu, known as "the Vienna Museum" the property of Löwenstein Brothers, of Frankfort-on-the-Maine. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1860.

LOWES, E. LEIGH.

Chats on old silver. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1909.

LOWNDES, WILLIAM.

A report containing an essay for the amendment of the silver coins. Sm. 8vo. London, 1695.

LOYSEL.

Essai sur l'art de la verrerie. 8vo. Paris, An. VIII.

LULLY, RAYMOND.

Testamentum Raymundi Lulli doctissimi et celeberrimi philosophi, duobus libris universam artem chymicam complectens. Item ejusdem compendium animæ transmutationis artis metallorum. 12mo. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1573.

LUTHMER, FERDINAND.

Goldschmuck der Renaissance nach Originalen und von Gemälden des 15-17 Jahrhunderts. Illustrated. Folio. Berlin, 1881.

Ornamental jewellery of the renaissance, in relation to costume. Designed from original gems and authentic paintings of the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1882.

Erzeugnisse der Silberschmiede-Kunst aus dem sechzehnten bis achtzehnten Jahrhundert; Collection J. and C. Jeidels, Frankfurt am Main. A series of 50 photographs. 2 vols. La. fol. Frankfurt a. M., 1883.

Der Schatz des Freiherrn Karl von Rothschild. Meisterwerke alter Goldschmiedekunst aus den 14-18 Jahrhundert. 2 vols. Illustrated. La. fol. Frankfurt am Main, 1883-85.

Gold und silber. Handbuch der Edelschmiedekunst. Illustrated. 8vo. Leipzig, 1888.

Das Email; handbuch de Schmelzarbeit. Illustrated. 8vo. Leipzig, 1892.

LUTMA, JACOBUS (*circa* 1650), engravings by. *See* LUTMA, JANUS.

LUTMA, JANUS. (1629-89.)

One plate containing a design for a ewer of a shell pattern, within a border of an auriform design. Joannes Lutma de Oude, inv. Jacobus Lutma, fec. et exc.

LUTSCHAUNIG, ALFRED.

The book of hall marks; or, manual of reference for the gold and silversmith. 8vo. London. 1872.

LYONS. Les artistes et les maîtres de métier de Lyon au 14ᵉ siècle, 1882. *See* RONDOT, N.

MACALISTER, R. A. S.

Ecclesiastical vestments; their development and history. (The Camden Library.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1896.

McARDELL, JAMES. Engraver. *See* GOODWIN, G.

McCALL, H. B. *See* FALLOW, T. M.

MACDONALD, GEORGE.

Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow. Vol. I, Italy, Sicily, Macedon, Thrace, and Thessaly. Vol. II, North-western Greece, central Greece, southern Greece, and Asia Minor. Vol. III, Further Asia, northern Africa, western Europe.
Illustrated. 4to. Privately printed. Glasgow, 1899-1905.

MACDONNELL, ANNE.

The life of Benvenuto Cellini, written by himself; translated out of the Italian, with an introduction. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1903.

MACKAIL, J. W.

The life of William Morris. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1899.

MACKENZIE, DAVID.

The gold digger: a visit to the gold fields of Australia in 1852.
12mo. London, n. d.

MACQUER, PIERRE JOSEPH.

Elemens de chymie-theorique. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1753.

A dictionary of chemistry. Translated from the French with notes and additions [by James Keir, F.R.S.] and plates; to which is added as an appendix a treatise on the various kinds of permanently elastic fluids or gases. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.

Elements of the theory and practice of chemistry. Translated by Andrew Reid. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787.

MACQUOID, PERCY.

A history of English furniture; with plates in colour after Shirley Slocombe, and numerous illustrations selected and arranged by the author. 4 vols. Folio. London, 1904-8.

The plate collector's guide; arranged from Cripps's "Old English plate." Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1908.

MADDEN, FREDERICK.

Privy purse expenses of the Princess Mary, daughter of King Henry the Eighth, afterwards Queen Mary; with a memoir of the Princess, and notes. 8vo. London, 1831.

MADOX, THOMAS.

The history and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England. Folio. London, 1711.

MAGNIAC, HOLLINGWORTH.

Sale catalogue of the collection of works of art, chiefly formed by the late H. Magniac. (Known as the Colworth collection.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1892.

See ROBINSON, SIR J. C.

MAHON, LORD-VISCOUNT.

Considerations on the means of preventing fraudulent practices on the gold coin. 4to. London, 1775.

MAIGNE ET O. MATHEY.

Nouveau manuel complet de dorure, argenture et nickelage sur métaux, au feu, au trempé, à la feuille, au pinceau, au pouce, et par la méthode électro-métallurgique; suivi de la coloration des métaux et de son application aux pièces d'horlogerie. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée, par A.-M. Villon. (Manuels-Roret.) 12mo. Paris, 1891.

MAIGNIEN, EDMOND.

Les artistes grenoblois, architectes, armuriers, brodeurs, graveurs, musiciens, orfèvres, peintres, sculpteurs, tapissiers, tourneurs, etc.; notes et documents inédits. La. 8vo. Grenoble, 1887.

MAITLAND, WILLIAM.

The history of London from its foundation to the present time. New edition continued to the year 1772 by the Rev. John Entick.
2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1775.

MAÎTRE, LE, AU DÉ. Engravings by. *See* BONASONE, G.

MAKINS, GEORGE HOGARTH.

A manual of metallurgy. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

MANDEVILLE, SIR JOHN. (1300-1372.) Le grand lapidaire. *See* DEL SOTTO, Is.

MANLEY, WILLIAM.

Wilhelm Manley's vollkommner Unterricht von Sack- und Schlag - Uhren, allen Liebhabern derselben, zum Gebrauch und Nutzen; aus dem Englischen ins Teutsche übersetzt, und mit einer Kupffer - Tabelle versehen. 16mo. Franckfurt am Mayn, n. d.

MANSION HOUSE, LONDON.

A list of the plate with the inscriptions thereon, at the Mansion House of the city of London. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1888.

MARCHAL, EDMOND.

La sculpture et les chefs-d'œuvre de l'orfèvrerie belges.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1895.

MARFELS, CARL.

Die Marfels' sche Uhren-Sammlung umfassend interessante Taschen-Uhren seit Erfindung derselben; in 48 Lichtdruck-Tafeln nebst erläuterndem Text. Obl. 4to. Frankfurt am Main, 1888.

Kunstvolle Taschenuhren der Sammlung Marfels.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Berlin, 1904.

See also OLZINN, A.

MARIETTE, JEAN. (1654-1742.)

Six plates of cartouches. Mariette, excud. Herisset sculp. (1 Pl.). Pineau inven. (1 Pl.). A Paris, chez Mariette.

MARIETTE, JEAN—*continued.*

Ten plates of designs for parterres, etc. A Paris, chez J. Mariette.

Pl. 1-3. Parterres de broderie du dessein du Sieur Bouticourt.
4-5. Parterres de broderie du dessein du Sr. le Blond et du Sr. le Nostre.
6. Parterre de l'hotel Tamboneau du dessein du Sr. Bouticourt. Parterres de broderie du Sr. le Blond.
7. Parterres de pièces coupées du dessein du Sr. le Blond.
8. Parterres de broderie du desseins du Sr. le Blond.
9. Parterres d'eau et de broderie du Sr. le Blond.
10. Parterre de broderie du Sr. le Blond.

Design for canopy and border, Mariette excud. One unsigned plate.

MARKHAM, CHRISTOPHER A.

The church plate of the county of Northampton.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1894.

Handbook to foreign hall marks on gold and silver plate.
8vo. London, 1898.

Handbook to French hall marks on gold and silver plate.
8vo. London, 1899.

Pewter marks and old pewter ware, domestic and ecclesiastical.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1909.

See also CHAFFERS, W.

MARLBOROUGH GEMS, THE.

Catalogue of the Marlborough gems; being a collection of works in cameo and intaglio, formed by George, third Duke of Marlborough, which will be sold by auction by Christie, Manson, and Woods, June 1899. With an introduction by M. H. Story-Maskelyne. (Prices and purchasers' names written in.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1899.

See NEWTON-ROBINSON, C.

MARSHALL, F. H.

Catalogue of the finger rings, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, in the Departments of Antiquities, British Museum.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1907.

Catalogue of the jewellery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman in the Departments of Antiquities, British Museum.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1911.

MARSHALL, J.

A digest of all the accounts diffused through more than 600 volumes of journals, reports, and papers presented to Parliament since 1799. 4to. London, 1833.

MARSHALL, JOHN.

Sale catalogue of the English, Anglo-Indian, and other Colonial patterns and proofs collected by. 8vo. London, 1875.

MARSHALL, JULIAN.

A catalogue of engraved national portraits in the national art library, South Kensington. 8vo. London, 1895.

MARTIGNY, J.-A.

Des anneaux chez les premiers chrétiens et de l'anneau épiscopal en particulier. Illustrated. 8vo. Maçon, 1858.

MARTIN, F. R.

Dänische Silberschätze aus der zeit Christians IV. Aufbewahrt in der Kaiserlichen Schatzkammer zu Moskau.

Illustrated. Folio. Stockholm, 1900.

Schwedische Königliche Geschenke an Russische Zaren, 1647-1699. Silberschätze in der Kaiserlichen Schatzkammer zu Moskau.

Illustrated. Folio. Stockholm, 1900.

MARTIN, JOHN BIDDULPH.

"The Grasshopper," in Lombard Street. 4to. London, 1892.

MARX, ROGER.

La décoration et les industries d'art à l'Exposition universelle de 1900.

Folio. Paris, 1901.

Les médailleurs modernes à l'Exposition universelle de 1900; recueil de 327 médailles françaises et étrangères, publié sous la direction et avec une préface de R. Marx. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1901.

Les médailleurs français contemporains; recueil de 442 médailles modernes, publié sous la direction et avec une préface de R. Marx.

Illustrated. Folio. Paris [1901].

MASKELL, ALFRED.

Russian art and art objects in Russia; a handbook to the reproductions of goldsmiths' work and other art treasures from that country in the South Kensington Museum. (South Kensington Museum handbook.)

Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1884.

MASKELL, WILLIAM.

A description of the ivories, ancient and mediæval, in the South Kensington Museum; with a preface by W. Maskell. Published for the Science and Art Department of the Committee on Education.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1872.

MASPERO, GASTON.

Sarcophages des époques persane et Ptolemaïque. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée de Caire.)

Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1908.

See GRÉBAUT, E. AND G. MASPERO.

MASPERO, JEAN.

Papyrus grecs d'époque byzantine. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1910-13.

MASSÉ, H. J. L. J.

Catalogue of the Exhibition of pewter held in Clifford's Inn Hall, Fleet Street, E.C., from February 24th to March 26th 1904.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1904.

Catalogue of the pewter exhibition held at Clifford's Inn Hall, London, E.C., 1908. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1908.

Pewter plate; a historical and descriptive handbook.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1904.

——— Second edition. La. 8vo. London, 1910.

MASSEY-MAINWARING, W. F. B.

Sale catalogue of a collection of objets d'art, of the fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, the property of W. F. B. Massey-Mainwaring. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1898.

See CLARKE, MRS. C. L.

MASSON, LE SIÈUR. (*Circa* 1700.)

Nouveaux desseins pour graver sur l'orfèvrerie. Inventé et gravés par le Sièur Masson. A Paris, chez J. Mariette. Designs for boxes, trays, dishes, teapots, cups, saucers, muffineers, etc. Six plates.

MATTHEY, EDWARD.

On the liquation of metals of the platinum group. (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Vol. 183.) 4to. London, 1892.

MAWE, JOHN.

Travels in the interior of Brazil; particularly in the gold and diamond districts of that country. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1812.

Familiar lessons on mineralogy and geology; with coloured plates. To which is added a practical description of the lapidary's apparatus. Fifth edition. 12mo. London, 1823.

MAYER, JOSEPH. Collection of gems and rings. *See* GATTY, J. T.

MAYO, JOHN HORSLEY.

Medals and decorations of the British army and navy. With numerous coloured plates and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Westminster, 1897.

MAZAROZ, J.-P.

Histoire de la corporation des orfévres français; suivi de la cosmogonie sociale. (La Revanche de la France par le Travail.) La. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

MAZE-SENCIER, ALPHONSE.

Le livre des collectionneurs. La. 8vo. Paris, 1885.

MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS.

Of the history of Great Britain and Ireland, to the death of George II; with a preface and introduction by Herbert A. Grueber. 3 vols. Folio. London, 1904-1911.

See HAWKINS, E.

MEDALS AND COINS.

ACADÉMIE ROYALE, L', DES MÉDAILLES ET DES INSCRIPTIONS. Médailles du règne de Louis le Grand. 1702.

AKERMAN, J. Y. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 1844.

ALMACK, E. Regimental badges. 1900.

ANSELL, G. F. A treatise on coining. 1862.

——— The Royal Mint. 1871.

ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. Kerrich collection of Roman coins. 1852.

ARBUTHNOT, J. Tables of antient coins. 1754.

ARMAND, A. Les médailleurs italiens. 1883-87.

MEDALS AND COINS—*continued.*

Atkins, J. Coins and tokens of the British Empire. 1889.

——— Tradesmen's tokens, eighteenth century. 1892.

Batty, D. T. Catalogue of the copper coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles, and Colonies, etc. 1868-98.

Bergne, J. B. Collection of coins, medals, etc. 1873.

Billing, A. The science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals. 1875.

Birchall, S. Provincial copper coins or tokens issued 1786-1796. 1796.

Bizot, M. Histoire métallique de Hollande. 1687.

Blades, W. Numismata typographica. 1883.

Bonnet, A. Manuel monétaire. 1810.

Bonneville, P.-F. Monnaies d'or et d'argent. 1806.

Bowring, Sir John. The decimal system in numbers, coins, and accounts. 1854.

Boyne, W. Tokens issued in the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries in Yorkshire. 1858.

——— Tokens issued in England, Wales, and Ireland. 1858.

Brockett, J. T. An essay on counterfeit coins and medals. 1819.

Burke, B. Orders of knighthood and decorations. 1858.

Burn, J. H. London traders tokens current in the seventeenth century. 1853.

Cahn, J. Medaillen und Plaketten der Kunstsammlung Metzler. 1898.

Carter, T. War medals of the British army. 1893.

Chinese Order. Ordre du Double Dragon. 1882.

Clark, H. Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon, English, and Anglo-Gallic coins. 1898.

Cochran-Patrick, R. W. Records of the coinage of Scotland. 1876.

——— Catalogue of the medals of Scotland. 1884.

Conder, J. Provincial coins, tokens, and medalets. 1799.

Considerations on the present scarcity of silver coins, etc. 1759.

Cotton, W. A. Coins, tokens, and medals of Worcestershire. 1885.

Dassier, J. Explanation of the medals engraved by J. Dassier and Son. [*Circa* 1780.]

Davis, W. J. Token coinage of Warwickshire. 1895.

——— Collection of tradesmen's tokens, etc. 1901.

——— The nineteenth century token coinage of Great Britain. 1904.

Dawson, H. R. Memoir of the medals and medallists connected with Ireland. 1838.

Declaration du Roy, portant que les monnoyes d'argent légères ne seront exposées que pour leur iuste prix. 1640.

Decourdemanche, J. A. Traité des monnaies . . . de l'Inde et de la Chine. 1913.

Dick, R. Communion tokens of the United Presbyterian Church. 1892.

Dompierre de Chaufepié. Les médailles et plaquettes modernes. 1899-1901.

Dumas, E. Notes sur la fabrication des monnaies d'or et d'argent en angleterre. 1871.

Dutuit, A. Collection A. Dutuit; médailles et monnaies. 1879.

Ede, J. Gold and silver coins. [1808.]

Evans, G. G. Illustrated history of the United States mint. 1891.

Fabriczy, C. Von. Italian medals. 1904.

Folkes, M. English silver and gold coins. 1763.

Foville, A. De. La monnaie. 1907.

Forrer, L. Biographical dictionary of medallists, coin-engravers, etc. 1902-04.

Franks, A. W. London tokens of the seventeenth century. 1862.

Gatty, C. T. Medals relating to the Bonaparte family. 1883.

Grueber, H. A. Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum. 1899.

Hauser, H. L'or. N. d.

Hawkins, E. Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain. 1885.

Hazlitt, W. C. Coinage of the European continent. 1893.

Henry, J. English coins, in copper, tin, and bronze. 1879.

Hill, G. F. Greek and Roman coins. 1899.

Hocking, W. J. Catalogue of the coins, tokens, medals, dies and seals in the museum of the Royal Mint. 1906.

Humphreys, H. N. The coin collector's manual. 1853.

Jennings, D. An introduction to the knowledge of medals. 1764, etc.

Kenyon, R. L. The gold coins of England. 1884.

King, C. W. Early Christian numismatics. 1873.

Laskey, J. C. Napoleon medals. 1818.

Leake, S. M. Historical account of English money. 1793.

Lenormant, Fr. Monnaies et médailles. N. d.

Lincoln, W. S. and Son. Papal medals. N. d.

Liverpool, Charles, Earl of. A treatise on the coins of the realm. 1880.

Long, W. H. Medals of the British Army. 1895.

Lowndes, W. An essay for the amendment of the silver coins. 1695.

Macdonald, G. Catalogue of greek coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. 1899-1905.

Marshall, J. Catalogue of English, Anglo-Indian, and colonial coins. 1875.

Marx, R. Les médailleurs modernes. 1901.

——— Les médailleurs français contemporains. [1901.]

Mayo, J. H. Medals and decorations of the British army and navy. 1897.

Medallic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland. 1904-11.

Minard-van Hoorebeke, L. Méreaux des gildes, etc. 1877-78.

Molinier, E. Les plaquettes. 1886.

Montagu, H. Copper, tin and bronze coinage of England. 1885, etc.

Montigny, G. C. De. Catalogue des médailles, etc. 1899.

Museo Borbonico, Real. Antique coins and medals. 1824-57.

MEDALS AND COINS—*continued.*

Nelson, P. Coinage of the Isle of Man. 1899.

Noble, M. Coins of the episcopal-palatines of Durham. 1780.

Paris, Musée Monétaire. Coins et médailles du Musée Monétaire. 1833.

Perkins, M. Dudley tradesmen's tokens, etc. 1905.

Perry, F. A series of English medals. 1762.

Pfister, J. G. Memoir of Johann Crocker. 1852.

Phillips, M. The token coinage of the Bank of England. 1900.

Pinkerton, J. Medallic history of England. 1802.

——— Essay on medals. 1808.

Piot, Ch. Coins, poinçons et matrices de monnaies, médailles, jetons, etc., appartenant à l'État. 1861.

Pye, C. Provincial copper coins and tokens. 1795.

Rapin, P. De. Medallic history. 1745, etc.

Rogers, E. A handy guide to Jewish coins. 1914.

Ruding, R. Annals of the coinage of Great Britain. 1840.

Sharp, T. Catalogue of provincial copper coins, tokens, etc. 1834.

Simon, J. Irish coins. 1749.

Simpson, J. Lincolnshire tradesmen's tokens, etc. 1872.

Smith, A. Irish coins of Edward IV. 1839.

——— Irish coins of Henry VII. 1841.

Snelling, T. Silver coins of England. 1762.

——— Copper coins of England. 1766.

——— The doctrine of gold and silver computations. 1766.

——— The origin, nature, and use of jettons or counters. 1769.

——— Silver coins of Scotland. 1774.

Snowden, J. R. Medals of G. Washington, etc. 1861.

Some Considerations, about the raising of coin. 1696.

Spence, T. Coin collector's manual. 1795.

Spitzer, F. Médailles et plaquettes. 1890-92.

Stevenson, S. W. A dictionary of roman coins. 1889.

MEDALS AND COINS—*continued.*

Tancred, G. Medals and honorary distinctions conferred on British navy, army, and auxiliary forces. 1891.

Thomas, T. Collection of coins, medals, etc. 1843-44.

Thomason, E. Medals illustrative of the Holy Scriptures. [1800.]

Trattle, M. Collection of coins and medals. 1832.

Trésor de Numismatique. Médailles de la révolution française. 1836.

Venice Mint, The. Proclama Publicato, 29 Decembre 1640-9 Genaro 1644.

Vertue, G. Medals, coins, etc., of Thomas Simon. 1753.

Vico, E. Ancient coins and medals. 1557.

Virtuoso's Companion, The. Tokens. 1795-97.

Walsh, R. Ancient coins and medals, etc. 1828.

War Medal Record, The. 1896.

Waters, A. W. The token coinage of South London. 1904.

Weber, F. P. Medals and medallions of the nineteenth century relating to England, by foreign artists. 1894.

Welch, C. Numismata Londinensia. 1894.

Whitehead, T. M. Collection of Greek and English coins and medals. 1898.

Willis, F. M. Wiltshire trade tokens. 1893.

Wolowski, L. Traictie de la première invention des monnoies de Nicole Oresme et Traité de la monnoie de Copernic. 1864.

Wroth, W. Catalogue of the imperial Byzantine coins in the British Museum. 1908.

Wyon, L. C. Collection of coins and medals. 1901.

MEISSONNIER, JUSTE AURELE. (1693-1750.)

Recueil des Œuvres de J.-A. Meissonnier; contenant un nombre de motifs à l'usage des architectes et décorateurs, joailliers, et orfèvres, ébénistes, fabricants d'ornements pour appartements, estampeurs, sculpteurs ornemanistes, peintres sur faïence et porcelaine, fabricants de bronzes, d'ornements et de mobiliers d'église, chasubliers, etc. (Facsimiles of the original plates.) Illustrated. Folio. Francfort-sur-Mein, n. d.

MÉLY, F. DE.

Visite aux trésors de Saint-Maurice d'Agaune et de Sion.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1890.

Les reliques de Constantinople au 13e siècle; la Sainte Lance; la Sainte Couronne. (Revue de l'art chrétien.)
Illustrated. 4to. Lille, 1897-1901.

MÉLY, FERNAND DE ET EDMUND BISHOP.

Bibliographie générale des inventaires imprimés.
3 vols. La. 8vo. Paris, 1892-95.

MÉNARD, RENÉ.

Histoire artistique du métal. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1881.

MENGS, SIR ANTHONY R. *See* DILLON, J. T.

MERCERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON. *See* WATNEY, J.

MERCHANT TAYLORS, LONDON, GUILD OF. *See* CLODE, C. M.

MERCIER, ALCIPE.

Nouveau manuel-barême pour les alliages d'or et d'argent.
La. 8vo. Paris, n. d.

MERKEL, JOSEPH.

Der Mainzer Domschatz. In treuen Abbildungen nach einem in der königlich bayerischen Hofbibliothek zu Aschaffenburg befindlichen Miniaturwerke aus dem sechszehnten Jahrhunderte.
Illustrated. Folio. Aschaffenburg, 1848.

MERRET, CHRISTOPHER. Art de la verrerie. *See* HOLBARTS, D'.

MERRIFIELD, MARY P.

A treatise on painting, written by Cennino Cennini in the year 1437; containing practical directions for painting in fresco, secco, oil, and distemper, with the art of gilding and illuminating manuscripts adopted by the old masters. Translated by Mrs. Merrifield, with preface, notes, and illustrations in outline. La. 8vo. London, 1844.

METALS AND ALLOYS.

Abridgments of the specifications relating to metals and alloys (except iron and steel). Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents.
8vo. London, 1861.

METEYARD, ELIZA.

A group of Englishmen (1795-1815); being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing the history of the discovery of photography, and a facsimile of the first photograph.
8vo. London, 1871.

Wedgwood's catalogue of cameos, intaglios, medals, bas-reliefs, busts, and small statues; reprinted from the edition of 1787.
8vo. London, 1873.

Memorials of Wedgwood; a selection from his fine art works in plaques, medallions, figures, and other ornamental objects. With an introduction and descriptions of the objects delineated.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1874.

The Wedgwood handbook: a manual for collectors. Treating of the marks, monograms, and other tests of the old period of manufacture.
8vo. London, 1875.

Choice examples of Wedgwood art; a selection of plaques, cameos, medallions, vases, etc., from the designs of Flaxman and others.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1879.

METZLER, WILHELM PETER, Frankfort-on-Main, Art collections of. *See* CAHN, J.; FRAUBERGER, H.

METZMACHER.

Portfueille historique de l'ornement. Recueil complet des meilleurs motifs dessinés et gravés d'après les anciens maîtres par Metzmacher. 6e Livraison. Illustrated. La. fol. Paris, 1842.

MEUSNIER, GEORGES.

La joaillerie française en 1900; recueil de 168 pièces. Publié sous la direction et avec une préface de G. Meusnier. (Bibliothèque des peintres et des décorateurs.) Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1901.

MEYER, ALFRED.

L'art de l'émail de Limoges, ancien et moderne; traité pratique et scientifique. 8vo. Paris, 1895.

MEYER, FRANZ SALES.

A handbook of ornament. Revised by Hugh Stannus.
Third edition. 8vo. London, 1896.

MEYER, FRANZ SALES—*continued.*

Systematisch geordnetes Handbuch der Ornamentik, zum Gebrauche für Musterzeichner, Architekten, Schulen und Gewerbetreibende, sowie zum Studium im allgemeinen herausgegeben von F. S. Meyer.

Sixth edition. 8vo. Leipzig, 1898.

MEYER, GOTTHOLD ALFRÉD.

Szent Simon ezüstkoporsója Zárában.

Illustrated. Folio. Budapest, 1894.

MEYRICK COLLECTION, THE. *See* PLANCHÉ, J. R.

MEYRICK, SAMUEL RUSH.

The history and antiquities of the county of Cardigan.

Illustrated. 4to. Brecon, 1907.

MICHAEL ANGELO.

DUPPA, R. The life of Michel Angelo. 1807.

SYMONDS, J. A. The life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 1893.

MIGEON, GASTON.

Exposition des arts musulmans au Musée des Arts Décoratifs.

Illustrated. Folio. Paris [1903].

MIGNE, ABBÉ.

Dictionnaire des confréries et corporations d'art et métiers; dans lequel on trouve par ordre alphabétique, 1° l'histoire des confréries des premiers ages du christianisme; 2° des confréries du moyen age, et de celles de nos jours; 3° l'histoire des corporations d'arts et métiers, avec leurs statuts; par M. Toussaint Gautier, revu par M. l'abbé J.-M. Lecarlatte, publié par M. l'abbé Migne. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

MIGNOT, DANIEL (*circa* 1590).

Three prints of a series of eighteen. (Nos. 12, 13, 17.) Designs for aigrettes, etc.

MILANI, CHARLES ANTOINE.

Catalogue de la collection d'objets d'art et d'antiquités de feu M. C. A. Milani dont la vente aura lieu à Francfort s. M. le 4 Juin 1883.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Frankfurt a. M., 1883.

MILBOURN, THOMAS.

The Vintner's Company, their muniments, plate and eminent members; with some account of the Ward of Vintry.

La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1888.

MILLER, GEORGE.

The parishes of the diocese of Worcester.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1889-90.

MILLER, JAMES.

Ornatus ecclesiasticus, hoc est: compendium præcipuarum rerum, quibus quævis rite decenterque compositæ ecclesiæ exornari, ac redimiri debent.

Illustrated. 4to. Monachium, 1591.

MILLHOUSE, J. AND F. BRACCIFORTI.

New English and Italian pronouncing and explanatory dictionary.

Eighth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Milan, 1900.

MILNE, J. G.

Greek inscriptions. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Oxford, 1905.

MINARD-VAN HOOREBEKE, LOUIS.

Description de méreaux et autres objets anciens des gildes et corps de métiers, églises, etc., de la ville de Gand.

2 vols. Illustrated. La. 4to. Gand, 1877-78.

Catalogue des objets d'art et antiquités composant la collection de feu M. L. Minard. Vente à Gand. 1883. La. 8vo. Gand, 1883.

MINIATURES.

A collection of miniatures reproduced from original manuscripts of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. 8vo. London, n. d.

FOSTER, J. J. Miniature painters, British and foreign. 1903.

QUARITCH, B. Facsimiles of some examples of the art of book-ornamentation, during the middle ages. 1900.

REDGRAVE, S. Catalogue of the special collection of portrait miniatures. (South Kensington Museum.) 1865.

THOMPSON, SIR E. M. English illuminated manuscripts. 1895.

WARNER, G. F. Illuminated manuscripts in the British Museum. 1899-1903.

WESTWOOD, J. O. Miniatures and ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish manuscripts. 1868.

WILLIAMSON, G. C. Andrew and Nathaniel Plimer. 1903.

MITCHELL, JOHN.

Manual of practical assaying. 8vo. London, 1846.

——— Edited by William Crookes. Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1888.

MODÈLES DE BRONZE

Pour meubles et bronzes d'art; avec échelle sur chaque planche. Folio. Paris [1907].

MODÈLES D'ORFÈVRERIE.

Choisis à l'exposition des produits de l'industrie française. Réduits et gravés au trait d'après les pièces originales, ou les dessins qui ont servi à leur exécution. La. fol. Paris, 1822.

——— New edition. La. fol. Paris, 1839.

See SOYER, L. CH.

MOELDER, C. DE.

Ornamental designs for silversmiths' work, etc. C. de Moelder, in. et fecit. Sold by I. Nicholls in ye Minories near Aldgate. Six plates. Contains also four plates by Le Pautre and four others. London, n. d.

Proper ornaments to be engraved on plate, etc. C. de Moelder, in. et fecit. Sold by T. Bowles next to the Chapter House in St. Pauls Churchyard. Eleven plates.

MOFFATT, HAROLD CHARLES.

Old Oxford plate. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1906.

See STANHOPE, B. S. AND H. C. MOFFATT.

MOILLIET, AMELIA.

Sketch of the life of James Keir, Esq., F.R.S.; with a selection from his correspondence. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1859.

MOLARD, FRANCIS.

Inventaire du trésor de la cathédrale d'Auxerre; précédé d'une histoire de l'ancien trésor. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Auxerre, 1892.

MOLINIER, ÉMILE.

Les plaquettes; catalogue raisonné précédé d'une introduction par Émile Molinier. 2 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1886.

MOLINIER, ÉMILE—*continued.*

Inventaire du trésor du Saint Siège sous Boniface VIII. (1295.) Extrait de la Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des chartes, années 1882-88.
La. 8vo. Paris, 1888.

Le trésor de la Basilique de Saint Marc à Venise.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Venise, 1888.

L'émaillerie. (Bibliothèque des merveilles.)
Illustrated. 12mo. Paris, 1891.

Benvenuto Cellini. (Les artistes célèbres.)
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1894.

Le trésor de la cathédrale de Coire. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1895.

Catalogue des ivoires; Musée National du Louvre.
Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1896.

Donation de M. le baron Adolphe de Rothschild; Musée National du Louvre. Catalogue par E. Molinier, précédé d'un avant-propos par Henry Roujon. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1902.

La Collection Wallace; meubles et objets d'art français des 17ᵉ et 18ᵉ siècles. Illustrated. Folio. London [1903].

The Wallace collection at Hertford House. With an introduction by Lady Dilke. 3 vols. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1903.

Note sur les origines de l'émaillerie française. 8vo. N. p., n. d.

See also DARCEL, A.; SPITZER, F.

MONCORNET, BALTHASAR. (1630-70.)

Livre nouveau de toutes sortes d'ouvrages d'Orfevries receuillies des meilleurs ouvriers de ce temps et se vendent chez Baltasar Moncornet rue st. jacques à la belle croix, vis à vis St. Yues. [Paris.] 1665. (Six plates, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, of a series of twelve.)

Livre nouveau de toutes sortes d'ouvrages d'orfevries, Paris, Jean Moncornet (vers 1670). (Quaritch's reprints of rare books.)
Folio. London, 1888.

MONKHOUSE, COSMO.

A history and description of Chinese porcelain; with notes by S. W. Bushell. Plates in colours and other illustrations.
La. 8vo. London, 1901.

MONOGRAMS. *See* ALPHABETS.

MONTAGU, H.

The copper, tin and bronze coinage and patterns for coins of England, from the reign of Elizabeth to that of Her present Majesty.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1885.

——— Second edition. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1893.

MONTAMY, DIDIER D'ARCLAIS DE.

Traité des couleurs pour la peinture en émail et sur la porcelaine; précédé de l'art de peindre sur l'émail. 12mo. Paris, 1765.

MONTAULT, X. BARBIER DE.

Inventaire du Pape Paul IV, en 1559. La. 8vo. Montauban, 1879.

Les orfèvres et joailliers à Rome. (La Revue de l'art chrétien.)
4to. Lille, 1889.

MONTIGNY, GASTON CRIGNON DE.

Catalogue des objets d'art, médailles, pastel, miniatures, antiquités, curiosités, tableaux, porcelaines et faïences, composant le cabinet de feu M. G. Crignon de Montigny; dont la vente aura lieu à Paris, Mai 1899.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1899.

MONTIGNY, LOUIS DE.

Histoire de la vie, vertus, mort, & miracles, de Sainct Eloy. Escrite en latin par Sainct Oüen, son contemporain, et traduitte en françois par L. de Montigny. 8vo. A Paris, 1626.

MONTPELLIER, LA SOCIÉTÉ ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE.

Thalamus Parvus; le Petit Thalamus de Montpellier publié pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits originaux. 4to. Montpellier, 1840.

MOORE, N. HUDSON.

Old pewter, brass, copper, and Sheffield plate.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, n.d.

MORAVIA.—Die Punzierung in Mähren. SCHIREK, C. 1902.

MORET, ALEXANDRE.

Sarcophages de l'époque bubastite à l'époque saïte. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.)
2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1912-13.

MORGAN, J. DE.

Fouilles à Dahchour, Mars-Juin 1894; avec la collaboration de MM. Berthelot, G. Legrain, G. Jéquier, V. Loret, et D. Fouquet.
Illustrated. Folio. Vienne, 1895.

Fouilles à Dahchour, en 1894-5; avec la collaboration de MM. G. Legrain et G. Jéquier. Illustrated. Folio. Vienne, 1903.

Catalogue des monuments et inscriptions de l'Égypte antique. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de S. A. Abbas II Helmi Khédive d'Egypte par la direction générale du service des antiquités. Par J. de Morgan, U. Bouriant, G. Legrain, G. Jéquier et A. Barsanti.
5 vols. Folio. Vienne, 1894-1909.

MORGAN, OCTAVIUS.

Observations on the history and progress of the art of Watchmaking, from the earliest period to modern times. (Archaeologia, vol. XXXIII.)
4to. London, 1849.

Table of the annual assay office letters; used in the marking plate, from the earliest period of their use to the present time. 8vo. London, 1853.

Communication upon an ancient silver chalice preserved at Leominster. (Archæologia, vol. XXXV.) 4to. London, 1854.

On episcopal and other rings of investiture. (Archæologia, vol. XXXVI.)
4to. London, 1854.

On a chalice and paten belonging to the church of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset; with remarks on early English chalices. (Archæologia, vol. XLII.) 4to. London, 1870.

Classification for the arrangement of a collection of finger rings.
8vo. [London, n. d.]

MORGAN, THOMAS.

Romano-British mosaic pavements; a history of their discovery and a record and interpretation of their designs.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1886.

MORLAND, GEORGE. Artist. *See* BAILY, J. T. H.; WILLIAMSON, G. C.

MORRIS, J. S. C.

Business directory of Birmingham. 8vo. London, 1862.

MORRIS, RUPERT H.

Chester in the Plantagenet and Tudor reigns.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Privately printed. Chester, n.d.

MORRIS, WILLIAM.

Labour and pleasure versus labour and sorrow; an address by W. Morris in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 19th February, 1880. (Birmingham Society of Arts and School of Design.) 4to. Birmingham, 1880.

An address delivered at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art on February 21, 1894.
8vo. London, 1898.

Catalogue of a portion of the collection of manuscripts, early printed books, etc., of the late William Morris, of Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, which will be sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, December 1898.
La. 8vo. London, 1898.

Art and the beauty of the earth. A lecture delivered at Burslem town hall on October 13th, 1881. 8vo. London, 1899.

Some hints on pattern designing. A lecture delivered at the Working Men's College, London, on December 10, 1881. 8vo. London, 1899.

Architecture and history and Westminster Abbey. A paper read before the Society for the protection of ancient buildings, on July 1, 1884.
8vo. London, 1900.

Art and its producers, and the arts and crafts of to-day; two lectures delivered before the National Association for the Advancement of Art.
8vo. London, 1901.

See also MACKAIL, J. W.

MORRISON, ALFRED.

Catalogue of the collection of camei, intagli, gold rings, etc., formed by A. Morrison; sold by auction by Christie, Manson and Woods, June, 1898.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1898.

MORSE, EDWARD S.

Catalogue of the Morse collection of Japanese pottery. (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. Cambridge, U.S.A. 1901.

MOSES, HENRY.

Vases from the collection of Sir Henry Englefield, Bart., drawn and engraved by H. Moses. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1820.

MOSES, HENRY—*continued.*

A collection of antique vases, altars, pateræ, tripods, candelabra, sarcophagi, etc., from various museums and collections, engraved on 170 plates by H. Moses. Sm. 4to. London, 1814.

The works of Antonio Canova, in sculpture and modelling, engraved in outline by Henry Moses; with descriptions from the Italian of the Countess Albrizzi, and a biographical memoir by Count Cicognara.
2 vols. Folio. London, 1824.

MOSLEY, CHARLES (d. 1770), Engraving by. *See* De la Cour.

MOSYN, M. (b. 1630).

Two plates, numbered three and five, containing two designs for ewers; M. Mosyn sculpsit, C. Danckerts excudit.

MOTTE, PHILIP DE LA.

Choice examples of art workmanship selected from the exhibition of ancient and mediæval art, at the Society of Arts. Drawn and engraved under the superintendence of Philip De la Motte.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1851.

MOUREAU, ADRIEN.

Les Saint-Aubin. (Les artistes célèbres.)
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1894.

MUDIE, JAMES.

An historical and critical account of a grand series of National Medals; published under the direction of James Mudie.
Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1820.

MUIRHEAD, JAMES PATRICK.

Correspondence of the late James Watt on his discovery of the theory of the composition of water; with a letter from his son.
4to. London, 1846.

The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt; illustrated by his correspondence with his friends and specifications of his patents. 3 vols. Illustrated 8vo. London, 1854.

The life of James Watt; with selections from his correspondence.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1858.

MULDER, G. T.

Die Silber-Probirmethode. Aus dem Holländischen übersezt von Dr. Chr. Grimm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1859.

MULHALL, MICHAEL G.
History of prices since the year 1850. 8vo. London, 1885.

MÜLLER, C. O.
Ancient art and its remains; or, a manual of the archæology of art. New edition with numerous additions by F. G. Welcker. Translated from the German by John Leitch. 8vo. London, 1852.

MULLINS, J. D.
Birmingham Free Libraries: Catalogue of the reference department. 8vo. Birmingham, 1883-90.

MUMFORD, JOHN KIMBERLY.
Oriental Rugs. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1901.

MUNICH.—Die Alt-Münchner Goldschmiede, 1912. M. FRANKENBURGER.

MUNICIPAL INSIGNIA.
Hand list of municipal insignia lent by the chief magistrates and corporations of various municipalities for exhibition in the Egyptian Hall, Mansion House, London. 8vo. London, 1893.

MÜNTZ, EUGÈNE.
A short history of Tapestry; from the earliest times to the end of the eighteenth century. Translated by Louisa J. Davis. (The Fine-Art Library.) Illustrated. Sm. 8vo. London, 1885.

MURPHY, BAILEY SCOTT.
English and Scottish wrought ironwork; a series of examples of English ironwork of the best periods, together with most of the examples now existing in Scotland. With descriptive text. La. fol. London, 1904.

MURRAY, A. S.
A catalogue of engraved gems in the British Museum. (Department of Greek and Roman antiquities.) Revised and with an introduction by A. S. Murray. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1888.

MURRAY, JOHN.
A memoir on the diamond; including its economical and political history. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1839.

MUSÉE MONÉTAIRE, PARIS. Catalogue des poinçons, coins et medailles. 1833. *See* PARIS, MUSÉE MONÉTAIRE.

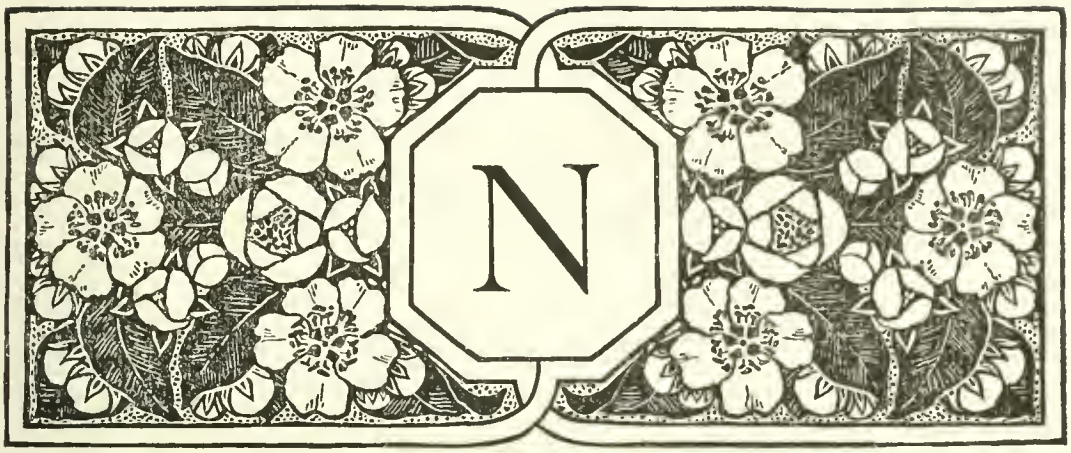
MUSEUM ODESCALCHUM.

Sive thesaurus antiquarum gemmarum cum imaginibus in iisdem insculptis, et ex iisdem exsculptis, quæ a serenissima Christina svecorum regina collectæ in museo odescalcho adservantur et a Petro Sancte Bartolo quondam incisæ, nunc primum in lucem proferuntur.

2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Romæ, 1751-52.

MYERS, JOHN L.

The church plate of Buckinghamshire. (Records of Buckinghamshire. Vol. 7, No. 5, and vol. 8, No. 1.) Illustrated. 8vo. Aylesbury, 1896-98.



NABHOLZ, JOHANN CHRISTOPH (1652-96). Engraver. *See* RIEDEL, G. F.

NAPIER, ROBERT.

Catalogue of the works of art forming the collection of Robert Napier, of West Shandon, Dumbartonshire; mainly compiled by J. C. Robinson. La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1865.

Catalogue of the assemblage of works of art and vertu, known as The Shandon Collection, formed by Robert Napier. With the sale prices and names of the purchasers. La. 8vo. London, 1877.

NAPLES.—Real Museo Borbonico. 1824-57.

NASH, TREDWAY.

Collections for the history of Worcestershire. [Extra illustrated.] 2 vols. with supplement. Folio. London, 1781-99.

NAVARRO, ANTONIO DE.

Causeries on English pewter. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, [1911].

NEEDLEMAKERS, THE WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF, LONDON. *See* PRICE, J. E.

NELIDOW, A. J. VON. Collection of ancient goldsmiths' work. *See* POLLAK, L.

NELSON, PHILIP.

The coinage of the Isle of Man. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1899.

NERI, ANTONIO. Art de la verrerie. *See* HOLBARTS, D'.

NESBITT, ALEXANDER.

Glass. (South Kensington Museum handbook.)
Illustrated. 8vo. London, n. d.

Catalogue of the collection of glass formed by Felix Slade; with notes on the history of glass making, by Alexander Nesbitt, and an appendix containing a description of other works of art presented or bequeathed by Mr. Slade to the nation.
Illustrated. Folio. Privately printed. London, 1871.

On a box of carved ivory of the sixth century; with a letter on the same subject by Padre Raffaele Garrucci. (Archæologia, vol. XLIV.)
Illustrated. 4to. London, 1876.

A descriptive catalogue of the glass vessels in the South Kensington Museum. With an introductory notice by Alexander Nesbitt.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1878.

NETHERLANDS, THE, Antique plate of. *See* FRISONNE, LA SOCIÉTÉ; PIT, A.

NEUMANN, W. A.

Der Reliquienschatz des Hauses Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Mit 144 Holzschnitten von F. W. Bader. Folio. Wein, 1891.

NEVERS.

BOUTILLER, L'ABBÉ. Le trésor de la cathédrale, 1888.
ROUBET, L. Les anciens orfèvres de Nevers, 1872.

NEW, E. H. Illustrations by. *See* ENTHOVEN, E. J.; WHITE, G.

NEWBERRY, PERCY E.

Scarab-shaped seals. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1907.
See CARTER, H. AND P. E. NEWBERRY.

NEWBOLT, FRANK.
The etchings and engravings of William Strang, A.R.A. (The Master Etchers.) La. 8vo. London, n. d.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.
Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Vols. I-III. 1828-1888. 3 vols. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-1889.

NEWTON, WILLIAM.
A display of heraldry. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1846.

NEWTON-ROBINSON, CHARLES.
The Marlborough Gems. (The Nineteenth Century Review, No. 270, August 1899.) 8vo. London, 1899.

NEW YORK METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. Catalogue of the Avery collection of spoons, 1897. AVERY, S. P.

NICHOLL, JOHN.
Some account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers; compiled from their own records and other authentic sources of information. Second edition. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1866.

NICHOLS, JOHN GOUGH.
Inventories of the wardrobes, plate, chapel stuff, etc., of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond, and of the wardrobe stuff at Baynard's Castle, of Katherine, Princess Dowager. Edited with a memoir and letters of the Duke of Richmond. Sm. 4to. Camden Soc., 1855.

Historical notices of the Worshipful Company of Stationers of London; with descriptions of their hall, pictures, and plate, and of their ancient seal of arms. La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1861.

NICHOLS, JOHN GOUGH AND JOHN BRUCE.
A selection from the wills of eminent persons proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1495-1695. Sm. 4to. Camden Soc., 1863.

NICOLAS, NICHOLAS HARRIS.
The Privy purse expences of King Henry the Eighth, from November 1529 to December 1532; with introductory remarks and illustrative notes. 8vo. London, 1827.

NICOLAS, NICHOLAS HARRIS—*continued.*

Privy purse expenses of Elizabeth of York: wardrobe accounts of Edward the Fourth; with a memoir of Elizabeth of York, and notes. 8vo. London, 1830.

NICOLS, THOMAS.

A lapidary; or, the history of pretious stones; with cautions for the undeceiving of all those that deal with pretious stones. Sm. 4to. Cambridge, 1652.

Edelgestein-Büchlein; oder, Beschreibung der Edelgesteine. Auss dem Englischen in Teutsch uebersetzet und heraussgegeben Johann Langen. 12mo. Hamburg, 1675.

NIELLO WORK.

DUCHESNE, J. Essai sur les nielles, gravures des orfèvres florentins du 15^{e} siècle, 1826.

FORRER, R. Abdrücke von Silberniellen und geatzten Eisenplatten des 15 und 16 Jahrhunderts, 1904.

PASSAVANT, J. D. Le Peintre-graveur, 1860-64.

REID, G. W. A reproduction of the Salamanca collection of prints from nielli, 1869.

ROSENBERG, M. Geschichte der Goldschmiedekunst auf technischer grundlage, 1908.

NIGHTINGALE, J. E.

Contributions towards the history of early English porcelain, from contemporary sources. 8vo. Privately printed. Salisbury, 1881.

The church plate of the county of Dorset, diocese of Salisbury; with extracts from the returns of church goods by the Dorset commissioners of Edward VI, 1552. La. 8vo. Salisbury, 1889.

The church plate of the county of Wilts, diocese of Salisbury, including that part of the county now in the diocese of Gloucester and Bristol. From returns made by J. E. Nightingale and the Rev. E. H. Goddard. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Salisbury, 1891.

NIVEN, W.

Monograph of Aston Hall, Warwickshire, geometrical drawings and views; with a brief sketch and description. Folio. Birmingham, n. d.

NOBLE, MARK.

Two dissertations upon the mint and coins of the episcopal-palatines of Durham. Illustrated. 4to. Birmingham, 1780.

A history of the College of Arms; and the lives of the kings, heralds, and pursuivants, from the reign of Richard III until the present time; with a dissertation relative to the different orders in England, particularly the gentry, since the Norman conquest. 4to. London, 1805.

A biographical history of England from the Revolution to the end of George I's reign; being a continuation of the Rev. J. Granger's work. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

NOBLE, T. C.

A brief history of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers, London, A.D. 1351-1889; with an appendix containing some account of the Blacksmiths' Company. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1889.

NORTH, OLIVER.

The practical assayer; containing easy methods for the assay of the principal metals and alloys. 8vo. London, 1874.

NORTON, GEORGE.

Commentaries on the history, constitution, and chartered franchises of the city of London. La. 8vo. London, 1829.

NORWICH.

History and description of the insignia and plate belonging to the mayor, aldermen, and citizens of the city of Norwich. Illustrated. 4to. Norwich, 1890.

NOWACK, HANS.

Das moderne Monogramm. La. 4to. Wien [1904].

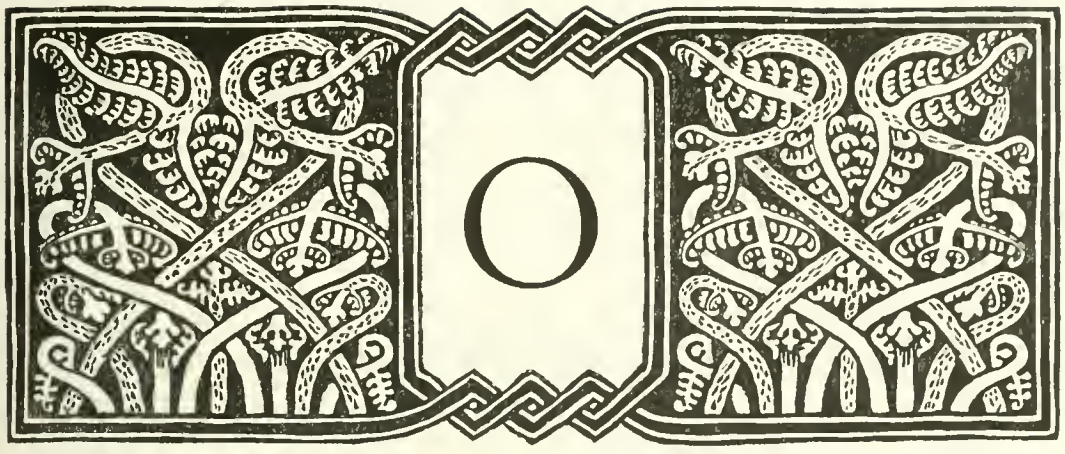
NUREMBERG EXHIBITION, 1905. *See* SIVAN, C.

NUREMBERG NATIONAL MUSEUM.

Die Kunst und Kulturgeschichtlichen Denkmale des Germanischen National-Museums in Nürnberg; eine Sammlung von Original Abbildungen aus den verschiedenen Gebieten der Kultur. 6 parts. La. fol. Nürnberg [1902].

NYROP, C.

Meddelelser om Dansk guldsmedekunst. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1885.



ODOBESCO, A.

Le trésor de Pétrossa, historique-description; étude sur l'orfèvrerie antique. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de sa majesté le roi Charles I^er^ de Roumanie. 3 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1889-1900.

OLZINN, ARTHUR.

Sammlung Marfels. Illustrated. Folio. Frankfurt am Main, 1891.

OREFICERIA ARTISTICA, LA.

Albo di cento tavole con dugento e piu disegni scelti fra quelli eseguiti nelle principali officine d'oreficeria italiane e forestiere.

Folio. Milano, n. d.

ORESME, NICOLE. *See* WOLOWSKI, L.

ORMEROD, GEORGE.

The history of the county palatine and city of Chester. Second edition revised and enlarged by Thomas Helsby.

3 vols. Illustrated. La. fol. London, 1882.

ORNEMENS.

Silversmith's pattern book, containing sixty-nine engraved plates of sucriers, salières, saucières, huilers, moutardiers, coquetières, théières, cafetières, bouillots, déjeuners, etc., *circa* 1810-15(?). 8vo. N. p., n. d.

ORVIETO EXHIBITION. Oreficerie, bronzi, intaglie, etc., all'esposizione di arte sacra in Orvieto, 1898. Erculei, R.

OSBORN, HENRY.

Spooner and Attwoods, plaintiffs; and Osborn and Amphlett, defendants. A full and accurate account of the above memorable cause.

8vo. Birmingham, 1806.

OSBORNE, E. C. and W.

Osborne's guide to the Grand Junction, or Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manchester railway; with the topography of the country through which the line passes; and complete guide to the towns of Birmingham, Liverpool, and Manchester. Illustrated. 12mo. Birmingham, 1838.

Osborne's London and Birmingham railway guide.

Illustrated. 12mo. Birmingham, 1840.

OSLER, THOMAS, and CO.

Descriptive catalogue of devices and mottos, in various languages, for seals, cabinet blocks, etc., by Thomas Osler and Co, Birmingham.

8vo. Birmingham, 1830.

OTTLEY, HENRY.

A biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers. La. 8vo. London, 1875.

OTTLEY, WILLIAM YOUNG.

An enquiry into the origin and early history of engraving upon copper and in wood, with an account of engravers and their works.

2 vols. Folio. London, 1816.

A collection of facsimiles of scarce and curious prints, by early masters of the Italian, German, and Flemish schools; illustrative of the history of engraving; with an introduction containing some account of the early use of wood-engraving in Europe, and the invention of chalcography by Maso Finiguerra. Folio. London, 1826.

——— Second edition. Folio. London, 1828.

A collection of forty-two facsimiles of rare etchings by celebrated painters of the Italian, Dutch, and Flemish schools. Folio. [London, n. d.]

OUIN-LACROIX, CH.

Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers et des confréries religieuses de la capitale de la Normandie.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Rouen, 1850.

OVERALL, W. H. AND H. C.

Analytical index to the series of records known as the Remembrancia. Preserved among the archives of the city of London. A.D. 1579-1664.

La. 8vo. London, 1878.

OVERMAN, FREDERICK.

Practical mineralogy, assaying and mining.

Second edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.

OWEN, HUGH.

Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol; being a history of the manufacture of "The True Porcelain" by Richard Champion; with an account of the delft, earthenware and enamel glass works.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1873.

P——, P. L. (*Circa* 1720.)

Cahiers de sujets arabesques utile aux artistes et élèves. P. L. P. A Paris, chez Joubert. Twenty plates.

P——, T.

Catalogue des objets de vitrine des époques Louis XV et Louis XVI, miniatures et boîtes avec miniatures, boîtes variées, étuis, nécessaires, couteaux, montres, éventails, orfèvrerie française du 18e siècle, armes du 16e siècle; composant la collection de M. T . . . P . . . , et dont la vente aura lieu à Paris, Mars 1901.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1901.

PACKE, CHR.

One hundred and fifty-three chymical aphorisms; briefly containing whatsoever belongs to the chymical science. Done by the labour and study of Eremita Suburbanus. Printed in Latin at Amsterdam, made English and published for the sake of the sedulous labourers in true chymistry.

12mo. London, 1688.

PAINTERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON. *See* PITMAN, H. W.

PALATINO, GIOVAMBATTISTA.

Libro di M. Giovambattista Palatino cittadino romano nel qual s'insegna à scrivere ogni sorte lettera, antica, & moderna, di qualunque natione, con le sue regole, & misure, & essempi, et con un breve et util discorso de le cifre. 8vo. Rome, 1556.

PALLISER, MRS. BURY.

Historic devices, badges, and war-cries.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1870.

A descriptive catalogue of the lace in the South Kensington Museum.
Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1873.

PANNWITZ, SAMMLUNG VON MÜNCHEN. *See* BASSERMAN-JORDAN, E.

PARIS, MUSÉE MONÉTAIRE.

Catalogue des poinçons, coins et médailles. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

PARIS, NOTRE DAME. Inventaires du trésor de Notre Dame, de 1343 et de 1416. 1874. FAGNIEZ, G.

PARIS, PIERRE.

Polyclète. (Les artistes célèbres.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1895.

PARIS, THE GOLDSMITHS OF.

FOURNEL, H. Mémoire présenté par les fabricants et marchands d'ouvrages d'or et d'argent de Paris, 1858.

GUIFFREY, J. J. Les orfèvres de Paris, en 1700. 1879.

TABLEAU GÉNÉRAL, de tous maîtres et marchands orfèvres, etc. 1782-93.

PARISET, R. M. (b. 1740.)

Groupes de fantaisies. Inventés et gravés par R. M. Pariset, A Paris. Eight plates.

Fruits et fleurs, naturels et fantasques. A Lyon, chez Pariset, graveur et dessinateur. L. Avble inv. Pariset sc. Eight plates.

PARKES, SAMUEL.

The chemical catechism. Twelfth edition. 8vo. London, 1826.

PARKINSON, RICHARD.

The old-church clock. Edited, with a biographical sketch of the author, by John Evans. Fifth edition. 4to. Manchester, 1880.

PARLIAMENT, REPORTS, ETC.

ASSAY OFFICES. Report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the manner of conducting the several Assay Offices. Folio. 1773.

PARLIAMENT, REPORTS, ETC.—*continued.*

British Empire, Trade of The, and Foreign Competition. Despatch from Mr. Chamberlain to the Governors of Colonies and the High Commissioner of Cyprus and the replies thereto. Folio. 1897.

Depreciation of Silver, Report from the Select Committee on. Folio. 1876.

Gold and Silver Commission. Reports of the Royal Commission appointed to enquire into the recent changes in the relative values of the precious metals. 4 vols. Folio. 1887-88.

Gold and Silver (Hall Marking), Report from the Select Committee on. Folio. 1878.

Gold Bullion (High Price of), Report together with minutes of evidence and accounts from the Select Committee on. 8vo. 1810.

Hall Marking (Gold and Silver), Report from the Select Committee on. Folio. 1879.

International Coinage, Report from the Royal Commission on. Folio. 1868.

London Livery Companies Commission. Reports, etc. 5 vols. Folio. 1884.

Merchandise Marks Act (1862) Amendment Bill, Special Report from the Select Committee on. Folio. 1887.

Merchandise Marks, Report from the Select Committee on. Folio. 1897.

Mint, The Royal, Report from the Select Committee on. Folio. 1837.

——— Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the constitution, management, and expense of. Folio. 1849.

——— Reports on. Folio. 1870.

——— Annual Reports of the Deputy Master of. 8vo. 1870-1913.

Mints, The European, Reports of the Deputy Master of the Mint on. 8vo. 1870.

Municipal Corporations. Second Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the municipal corporations in England and Wales; London and Southwark, London Companies. Folio. 1837.

PARLIAMENT, REPORTS, ETC.—*continued.*

Silver and Gold Wares, Report from the Select Committee on. Folio. 1856.

Watchmakers. Report from the Committee on the petitions of Watchmakers of Coventry, etc. Folio. 1817.

——— Report from the Select Committee appointed to consider the Laws relating to. Folio. 1818.

Weights and Measures. Report from the Select Committee on. Folio. 1895.

PARSONS, COLONEL.

A new book of cyphers; more compleat and regular than any yet extant. Wherein the whole alphabet (twice over) consisting of 600 cyphers, is variously changed, inter-woven and reversed; with the coronets of England, by allowance of the Earl Marshal. As likewise some examples for the ready composition of any cypher, consisting of 34 or more letters; with ornaments sutable to most occasions. Composed by Colonel Parsons. Obl. 8vo. London, 1704.

See Cyphers, A new book of; Gribelin, S.; Sympson, S.

PASINI, ANTONIO.

Il tesoro di San Marco in Venezia. 1 vol. and album of plates. Folio. Venezia, 1886.

PASSAVANT, J. D.

Le peintre-graveur; contenant l'histoire de la gravure sur bois, sur métal et au burin jusque vers la fin du 16^{e} siècle, l'histoire du nielle avec complément de la partie descriptive de l'essai sur les nielles de Duchesne Ainé et un catalogue supplémentaire aux estampes du 15^{e} et 16^{e} siècle du peintre-graveur de Adam Bartsch. 6 vols. La. 8vo. Leipsic, 1860-64.

PASTORINI, B. (*circa* 1800), Engravings by. *See* Adam, R.

PATTERN BOOK.

German and Austrian ornamental stamped metal wares and silver plate. Obl. 4to. N. p., n. d.

Silversmiths' pattern book, containing ninety-six engraved plates of candlesticks, snuffers, écritoires, vases, coffee-pots, tea-pots, tea-urns, kettles and stands, cream-jugs, caddies, coasters, mustard-pots, salts, spoons and forks, etc. (*Circa* 1780.) Folio. N. p., n. d.

PATTERN BOOK—*continued.*

Silversmiths' pattern book, containing sixty engraved plates of lamps, candlesticks, snuffers, cruets, labels, coffee-pots, tea-pots, sugar-basins, cream-jugs, sauce-boats, waiters, coasters, écritoires, epergnes, wine-coolers, toast-racks, etc.

Obl. fol. [Birmingham, *circa* 1800.]

See also RENTROP, W.; STOKES, B.

PAULI, GUSTAV.

Hans Sebald Beham; ein kritisches verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche, Radirungen und Holzschnitte. (Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.)

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Strassburg, 1901.

PAVITT, WILLIAM THOMAS AND KATE.

The book of talismans, amulets, and zodiacal gems.

Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1914.

PEACOCK, EDWARD.

English church furniture, ornaments and decorations at the period of the Reformation. As exhibited in a list of the goods destroyed in certain Lincolnshire churches. A.D. 1566. 8vo. London, 1866.

PEARCE, THOMAS.

The laws and customs of the Stannaries in the counties of Cornwall and Devon. Folio. London, 1725.

PEARCE, THOMAS.

The history and directory of Walsall. Sm. 8vo. Birmingham, 1813.

PEDRICK, GALE.

Monastic seals of the thirteenth century; a series of examples illustrating the nature of their design and artistic value, selected, introduced, and described by Gale Pedrick. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1902.

Borough seals of the gothic period; a series of examples illustrating the nature of their design and artistic value.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1904.

PEET, HENRY.

An inventory of the plate, register books, and other moveables in the two parish churches of Liverpool, St. Peter's and St. Nicholas', 1893; with a transcript of the earliest register, 1660-1672; a catalogue of the ancient library in St. Peter's church and extracts from the vestry records.

8vo. Liverpool, 1893.

PEMBERTON, T. EDGAR.

James Watt of Soho and Heathfield; annals of industry and genius. Illustrated. 8vo. Birmingham, 1905.

PENCZ, GEORGE (d. 1550).

Susannah and the Elders. A facsimile of the small engraving by G. Pencz by an unknown engraver. (Bartsch 26.)

PERCEVAL, C. S. *See* ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, THE SOCIETY OF.

PERCIER, C. ET P. F. L. FONTAINE.

Recueil de décorations intérieures, comprenant tout ce qui a rapport à l'ameublement, comme vases trépieds, candélabres, cassolettes, lustres, girandoles, lampes, chandeliers, cheminées, feux, poêles, pendules, tables, secrétaires, lits, canapés, fauteuils, chaises, tabourets, miroirs, écrans, etc. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1812.

PERCY, JOHN.

Metallurgy: fuel, fire-clays, copper, zinc, brass, etc.; iron and steel; silver and gold, Part I. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1861-80.

PERGOLESI, M. A. Designs for furniture. *See* HEATON, J. A.

PERKINS, M.

Dudley tradesmen's tokens of the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. History of Dudley banks, bankers and bank notes, from the earliest to the present times. Illustrated. 4to. Dudley, 1905.

PERRY, FRANCIS.

A series of English medals. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1762.

PETERMANDL, ANTON.

Katalog über die Erwerbungen für die Anton Petermandl' sche Messer-Sammlung der k. k. Fachschule und Versuchs-Anstalt in Stadt Steyr, von der Entstehung der Sammlung bis zu deren. Uebergabe an das hohe Aerar mit Ende des Jahres 1882. With 5 plates. Supplement, 1892-3, with 3 plates. Supplement, 1893-4, with 3 plates. Supplement, 1894-5, with 3 plates. Supplement, 1897-8, with 3 plates. La. 8vo. Steyr, 1889-98.

PETRIE, W. M. FLINDERS.

The arts and crafts of ancient Egypt. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1909.

PÉTROSSA, LE TRÉSOR DE. *See* Odobesco, A.

PETTUS, SIR JOHN, KNT.

Fodinæ Regales; or, the history, laws and places of the chief mines and mineral works in England, Wales, and the English Pale in Ireland.
Folio. London, 1670.

Fleta Minor; the laws of art and nature in knowing, judging, fining and refining, and enlarging the bodies of confined metals.
Folio. London, 1683.

——— Folio. London, 1686.

PEWTERERS, THE COMPANY OF, LONDON. *See* Welch, C.

PEWTER WARES.

Bell, M. Old pewter. [1905.]

Bapst, G. L'orfèvrerie d'étain dans l'antiquité. 1882.

Blanchet, J. A. Règlement des potiers d'étain à Troyes, en 1576. 1897.

Demiani, H. François Briot, Caspar Enderlein und das Edelzinn. 1897.

Encyclopédie. Potier d'Etain. [1770.]

Forrer, R. Les étains de la Collection Alfred Ritleng à Strasbourg. 1905.

Markham, C. A. Pewter marks and old pewter ware. 1909.

Massé, H. J. L. J. Pewter plate. 1904.

——— ——— Second edition. 1910.

——— Catalogue of the exhibition of pewter held in Clifford's Inn Hall, Fleet Street, E.C., 1904.

——— Catalogue of the pewter exhibition held at Clifford's Inn Hall, London, E.C., 1908.

Moore, N. H. Old pewter, brass, copper, and Sheffield plate. N. d.

Navarro, A. De. Causeries on English pewter. [1911.]

Redman, W. Handbook of information on pewter. 1903.

Wood, L. I. Scottish pewter-ware and pewterers. [1904.]

PFISTER, J. G.

Memoir of Johann Crocker, chief engraver and medallist of the English mint during the reigns of Queen Anne, and the kings George I and II. (Journal Numis. Soc. London.) 8vo. London, 1852.

PFNOR, RODOLPHE.

Ornementation usuelle de toutes les époques dans les arts industriels et en architecture. 2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1866-68.

PHILIMONOFF, GEORGES.

A description of the ecclesiastical and civil objects of antiquity, plate, jewellery, etc., in the Museum P. Karabanoff. Russian text and atlas of 40 plates. La. fol. Moscow, 1849.

PHILIMORE, LUCY.

Sir Christopher Wren, his family and his times; with original letters and a discourse on architecture hitherto unpublished, 1585-1723. La. 8vo. London, 1883.

PHILLIPS, J. A.

Gold mining and assaying. 8vo. London, 1852.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1853.

PHILLIPS, MABERLY.

The token money of the Bank of England. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1900.

PHIPSON, EMMA.

Choir stalls and their carvings; examples of misericords from English cathedrals and churches. Sketched by Emma Phipson. With an introduction and descriptive notes. La. 8vo. London, 1896.

PHIPSON, THOMAS. *See* DASSIER, J.

PHOTOGRAPHS, PERMANENT.

Of Madras and Burmese Art-Ware. Obl. 4to. London, 1886.

PICHON, M. LE BARON JÉROME.

Catalogue de l'argenterie ancienne appartenant à M. le baron J. P. dont la vente a eu lieu, juin 1878. (Prices written in.) La. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

PICHON, M. LE BARON JÉROME—*continued.*

Représentation de quelques pièces d'orfèvrerie ancienne faisant partie de la collection de M. le b^{on} J. P. Illustrated. La. 4to. Paris, 1878.

Catalogue de la vente des objets de curiosité et d'ameublement de M. le baron Jérome Pichon. 4to. Paris, 1897.

Catalogue des objets antiques du moyen age, de la renaissance, etc., dépendant de la succession de M. le baron Jérome Pichon. (Auction Catalogue.) Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1897.

PICKERSGILL, H. W., R.A. (1782-1875). Original sketches for medals by. *See* WYON, W.

PIETRO VANINI (1450-90). Goldsmith. *See* BERTAUX, E.

PIGOT, J. AND CO.

Pigot and Co.'s commercial directories of Birmingham and Worcester, and their environs. La. 8vo. London, 1830.

PILLEMENT, JEAN (1719-1808).

Cahier de six nœuds de rubans ornée de fleures, et gravée en maniere de deux crayons. Inventée et dessinée par Jean Pillement, premiere peintre du roy, de Cologne. A Paris, chez le Pere et Avaulez. Six plates in black. Louis Dagoty sc.

The same series, printed in red and black. A Paris, chez Leviez. 1770.

Suite de six bouquets de fleurs. A Paris, chez la Ve. de F. Chéreau. Six plates printed in red.

Cahier de petits ornements et figures chinoises. Inventée et dessinée par J. Pillement, premiere peintre du roy, de Cologne. A Paris, chez le Pere et Avaulez, J. J. Avril scul. 1773. Six plates, numbered 1-6.

PINCHART, ALEXANDRE.

Dinanterie. (L'industrie de la batterie de cuivre.)
Illustrated. La. 4to. Bruxelles, n. d.

PINEAU, DOMINIQUE (1718-86). *See* BIAIS, E.; MARIETTE, J.

PINEAU, NICOLAS. (1684-1754.)

Dessein de cheminée pour un cabinet dont la decoration variée du lambris est des plus riches. Cheminée du dessein du Sr. Pineau. Dessein de cheminée et de lambris de l'invention du Sr. Pineau. Cheminée au milieu de lambris de desseins différens. Dessein de cheminée et de lambris de l'invention du Sr. Pineau. Pineau delin. A Paris, chez Crepy. Five plates, numbered 1-5.

See Blais, E.

PINKERTON, JOHN.

The medallic history of England; illustrated with forty plates.
La. 4to. London, 1802.

An essay on medals; or, an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern coins and medals; especially those of Greece, Rome and Britain.
Third edition. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1808.

PINKS, WILLIAM J.

The history of Clerkenwell; with additions by Edward J. Wood.
Second edition. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1881.

PIOT, CH.

Catalogue du dépot des coins, poinçons et matrices de monnaies, médailles, jetons, sceaux, cachets et timbres, appartenant à l'État dressé en exécution de l'arrêté royal du 18 décembre, 1841. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1861.

PIPE ROLL SOCIETY, THE.

Introduction to the study of the Pipe Rolls. La. 8vo. London, 1884.

PIRANESI, GIAMBATTISTA.

Antichita di Cora; descritte ed incise da G. Piranesi.
Illustrated. La. fol. Roma, 1762.

PIRANESI, GIAMBATTISTA BATTA.

Bassorilievo antico che si vede nel Portico della Chiesa de SS. Apostoli. Li Vasi sono estratti dalla raccolta del Cavalier Ghezzi esistente nella Biblioteca Vaticana. Illustrated. Obl. fol. N. p., n. d.

PIT, A.

Het Goud- en Zilverwerk im het Nederlandsch Museum voor Geschiendenis en Kunst te Amsterdam met tekst door A. Pit, Directeur van het Museum. Illustrated. Folio. Amsterdam [1901].

PITMAN, W. HAYWARD.

The Worshipful Company of Painters otherwise Painter-Stainers; its hall, pictures, and plate. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1906.

PLANCHÉ, J. R.

Catalogue of the armour and miscellaneous objects of art known as the Meyrick collection, and exhibited at the South Kensington Museum. With an introduction by J. R. Planché. 8vo. London, 1869.

See CLARK, HUGH.

PLAT, SIR HUGH.

The jewel house of art and nature; containing divers rare and profitable inventions, together with sundry new experiments in the art of husbandry. With divers chimical conclusions concerning the art of distillation, and the rare practises and uses thereof. Whereunto is added, a rare and excellent discourse of minerals, stones, gums, and rosins; with the vertues and use thereof, by D. B. gent. Sm. 4to. London, 1653.

PLATE DUTY.

Report of the proceedings at a meeting of members of the London Silver Trade held at St. James's Hall, 1878, in reference to hall marking; the duties on gold and silver plate, and the importation of foreign plate. 8vo pamphlet, 1878.

See POOLE, J. U.; WATHERSTON, E. J.; WILLIAMS, J.; WOOD, W. M.

PLATTES, GABRIEL.

A discovery of subterraneall treasure, viz., of all manner of mines and mineralls, from the gold to the coale. Sm. 4to. London, 1639.

A discovery of subterranean treasure. Sm. 4to. London, 1679.

See also HODGES, J.

PLATTNER, C. F.

Qualitative and quantitative analysis with the Blowpipe. Edited by T. Hugo Cookesley. La. 8vo. London, 1875.

PLIMER, ANDREW, AND NATHANIEL, miniature painters. *See* WILLIAMSON, G. C.

PLON, EUGÈNE.

Benvenuto Cellini, orfèvre, médailleur, sculpteur; recherches sur sa vie, sur son œuvre et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Eaux-fortes de Paul Le Rat. Folio. Paris, 1883.

PLOT, ROBERT.

The natural history of Staffordshire. Folio. Oxford, 1686.

POILLY, F. DE (1622-93). Three plates of designs for plafonds. De Poilly excud.

POLLAK, LUDWIG.

Klassisch-antike Goldschmiede-arbeiten im Besitze Sr. Excellenz A. J. von Nelidow; beschrieben und erläutert von L. Pollak.
Illustrated. Folio. Leipzig, 1903.

POLLEN, JOHN HUNGERFORD.

Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. (South Kensington Museum handbook.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, n. d.

Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork in the South Kensington Museum; described with an introduction by J. H. Pollen.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1874.

A description of the Trajan column. (South Kensington Museum handbook.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.

Catalogue of the special loan exhibition of enamels on metal at South Kensington Museum in 1874; with a preface by J. H. Pollen.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1875.

Ancient and modern gold and silversmiths' work in the South Kensington Museum; described with an introduction by J. H. Pollen.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1878.

POLYCLEITUS (*circa* B.C. 430). Sculptor. *See* PARIS, P.

POMPEII. *See* VILLEFOSSE, H. DE.

POOLE, JAMES U.

Hall marking of gold and silver wares and watch cases; a selection from letters addressed to the London press by J. U. Poole.
8vo. London, 1880.

POPELIN, CLAUDIUS.

L'art de l'émail; leçon faite à l'Union Centrale des Beaux-Arts, 1868.
La. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

See FALIZE, L.

POTTIER, E.

Vases antiques du Louvre. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts et de l'académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. 2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1897-1901.

POUGET, FILS.

Traité des pierres précieuses et de la maniere de les employer en parure, par Pouget fils. A Paris, chez l'auteur, Md. Joyaillier. Quay des orfèvres au Bouquet de Diamants, et chez Tilliard, libraire. Quay des Augustins à St. Benoist. Illustrated. 4to. Paris, 1762.

POUY, F.

Recherches sur l'orfèvrerie et la bijouterie; avec notes et documents inédits. La. 8vo. Amiens, 1872.

POWELL, JOHN HARDMAN.

Stray notes on art; dedicated to the students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Sm. 4to. Privately printed. Birmingham, 1888.

PRECIOUS STONES.

Arphe, J. Quilatador de la plata, oro y piedras. 1598.

Ball, V. Travels in India by J. B. Tavernier. 1889.

Bauer, M. Precious stones. 1904.

Billing, A. The science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals. 1867.

Boece De Boot, A. Le parfaict joaillier, ou histoire des pierreries. 1644.

Boué, P. Traité d'orfèvrerie. 1832.

Brard, C. P. Traité des pierres précieuses. 1808.

Cattelle, W. R. The pearl. 1907.

——— The diamond. 1911.

Church, A. H. Precious stones. 1901.

Claremont, L. The gem-cutter's craft. 1906.

Del Sotto, Is. Le lapidaire du 14^{e} siècle. 1862.

Demarty, J. Les pierres d'Auvergne. 1898.

Dieulafait, L. Diamants et pierres précieuses. 1887.

Emanuel, H. Diamonds and precious stones. 1865.

Fernie, W. T. Precious stones; for curative wear. 1907.

Fontenelle et Malepeyre. Nouveau manuel du bijoutier-joaillier. 1884.

PRECIOUS STONES—*continued.*

Histoire des Joyaux—et des principales richesses de l'orient et de l'occident. 1665.

History, The, of Jewels—and of the principal riches of the east and west. 1671.

Jeffries, D. A treatise on diamonds and pearls. 1750.

——— Traité des diamants et des perles. 1753.

King, C. W. The natural history, ancient and modern, of precious stones and gems. 1865.

——— The natural history of gems and decorative stones. 1867.

Kunz, G. F. Precious stones. 1890.

——— Gems and precious stones of North America. 1890.

——— The production of precious stones in the United States. 1900.

Leonardus, C. The mirror of stones. 1750.

Mawe, J. Travels in the interior of Brazil. 1812.

Murray, J. A memoir on the diamond. 1839.

Nicols, T. A lapidary; or, the history of pretious stones. 1652.

Pavitt, W. T. and K. The book of talismans, amulets, and zodiacal gems. 1914.

Pouget Fils. Traité des pierres précieuses. 1762.

Smith, G. F. H. Gem-stones and their distinctive characters. 1912.

Streeter, E. W. The great diamonds of the world. 1882.

——— Precious stones and gems. 1898.

Wodiska, J. A book of precious stones. 1909.

PRICE, F. G. HILTON.

A handbook of London bankers; with some account of their predecessors, the early goldsmiths. La. 8vo. London, 1876.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1890-1.

The Marygold by Temple Bar; being a history of the site now occupied by No. 1, Fleet Street, the banking house of Messrs. Child and Co. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1902.

Old base metal spoons; with illustrations and marks. La. 8vo. London, 1908.

PRICE, JAMES.

An account of some experiments on mercury, silver and gold; made at Guildford in May 1782 in the laboratory of James Price, M.D., F.R.S., to which is prefixed an abridgment of Boyle's account of a degradation of gold. Sm. 4to. Oxford, 1782.

PRICE, JOHN E.

The Worshipful Company of Needlemakers of the city of London; with a list of the Court of Assistants and Livery. Sm. 4to. London, 1874.

PRIDEAUX, SIR WALTER.

City of London Livery Companies Commission; answers of the Goldsmiths' Company to the questions of the Commissioners.
8vo. Privately printed. London, 1880.

PRIDEAUX, S. T.

Aquatint engraving; a chapter in the history of book illustration.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1909.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH.

Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, to the year 1795, written by himself; with a continuation, to the time of his decease, by his son, Joseph Priestley and observations on his writings, by Thomas Cooper, President Judge of the 4th district of Pennsylvania; and the Rev. William Christie.
2 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1806.

The Priestley Memorial at Birmingham, August 1874.
8vo. London, 1875.

Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, written by himself (to the year 1795); with a continuation to the time of his decease, by his son, Joseph Priestley. Centenary edition, reprinted from the edition of 1809.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1904.

See also BOLTON, H. C.

PRISSE D'AVESNES.

La décoration arabe: décors muraux, plafonds, mosaïques, dallages, boiseries, vitraux, étoffes, tapis, reliures, faïences, ornements divers. Extraits du grand ouvrage L'art arabe. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1885.

PRONTI, DOMENICO.

Nuova raccolta rappresentante i costumi religiosi civili, e militari degli antichi egiziani, etruschi, greci, e romani. Tratti dagli antichi monumenti. Disegnata, ed incisa in rame da Domenico Pronti.
Illustrated. Ob. 8vo. Rome, n. d.

PROSSER, RICHARD B.

Birmingham inventors and inventions; being a contribution to the industrial history of Birmingham. 8vo. Privately printed. Birmingham, 1881.

PROST, B.

Présents d'orfèvrerie offerts aux rois et reines de France et aux souverains étrangers à l'occasion de leur entrée à Paris. (1424-1563). (Bulletin de la Soc. de l'Histoire de Paris et de l'Ile-de-France.) La. 8vo. Paris, 1891.

PRUSSIA—Silversmiths of. CZIHAK, E. VON.

PRYCE, WILLIAM.

Mineralogia cornubiensis; a treatise on minerals, mines, and mining.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1778.

PRYDE, JAMES.

Mathematical tables. New edition. 8vo. London, 1894.

PUGIN, H. W.

Designs for gold and silversmiths. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1836.

Designs for iron and brass work in the style of the 15th and 16th centuries.
Illustrated. 4to. London, 1836.

PUT, A. VAN DE.

Hispano-moresque ware of the 15th century; a contribution to its history and chronology based upon armorial specimens.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1904.

PYE, CHARLES.

Provincial copper coins or tokens, issued between the years 1787 and 1796, engraved by C. Pye, of Birmingham, from the originals in his own possession. Illustrated. 8vo. Birmingham, 1795.

A correct and complete representation of all the provincial copper coins, tokens of trade, and cards of address, on copper, which were circulated as such between the years 1787 and 1801, when they were entirely superseded. Second edition. Illustrated. 4to. Birmingham, 1801.

PYE, CHARLES—*continued.*

A description of modern Birmingham; whereunto are annexed observations made during an excursion round the town, in the summer of 1818, including Warwick and Leamington. 8vo. Birmingham, 1818.

PYROTECHNICAL DISCOURSES:

Being (I) An experimental confirmation of chymical philosophy, treating of the several principles in the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms; with a perspective against chymical non-entities. Written by John Kunkel, chymist to the Elector of Saxony. (II) A short discourse on the original of metallick veins; by George Ernest Stahl, M.D., which may serve as an answer to Dr. Woodward's Theory of the Earth, and was a forerunner to. (III) The grounds of pyrotechnical metallurgy, and metallick essaying; by John Christian Fritschius of Schwartzburg. All faithfully translated from the latin, and useful for all such as are any ways concerned in medicine or metals. Sm. 8vo. London, 1705.

Q——, P. C.

Premier livre de fantaisies, cartouches, ornements, fontaines, et paysages. Gravé par P. C. Q. A Paris, chez la Ve. Chereau. Five plates.

QUANTIN, MAX.

Inventaire du trésor de la cathédrale d'Auxerre en 1531.
8vo. [Auxerre], 1887.

QUARITCH, BERNARD.

Facsimiles of some examples of the art of Book-Ornamentation, during the middle ages. Folio. London, 1900.

QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE.

(1) Hall marks on gold and silver plate, etc., by William Chaffers, fifth edition, London, 1875.
(2) Various catalogues of plate sales at Christie's. Vol. 141, art. III.
8vo. London, 1876.

QUIBELL, J. E.

Archaic objects. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) 2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1904-5.

QUIBELL, J. E.—*continued.*

Tomb of Yuaa and Thuiu. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1908.

Excavations at Saqqara (1906-1907); with a section on the religious texts by P. Lacau. (1907-1908); with sections by Sir Herbert Thompson, Bart., and Professor W. Spiegelberg.

2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1908-1909.

RACINET, AUGUSTE.

Le costume historique; cinq cents planches, trois cents en couleurs, or et argent, deux cents en camaïeu. Types principaux du vêtement et de la parure, rapprochés de ceux de l'intérieur de l'habitation dans tous les temps et chez tous les peuples, avec de nombreux détails sur le mobilier, les armes, les objets usuels, les moyens de transport, etc. Recueil publié sous la direction de M. A. Racinet, avec des notices, explicatives, une introduction générale, des tables et un glossaire.

6 vols. Sm. 4to. Paris, 1888.

L'ornement polychrome; cent planches en couleurs, or et argent, contenant environ 2,000 motifs de tous les styles, art ancien et asiatique, moyen-age, renaissance, 17^{e} et 18^{e} siècle. Recueil historique et pratique publié sous la direction de M. A. Racinet, avec des notices explicatives et une introduction générale. Folio. Paris, n. d.

RADISICS, EUGÈNE DE.

Le pavillon historique de la hongrie à l'Exposition universelle de Paris en 1900; ouvrage publié sous les auspice et avec les souscriptions des ministères royaux hongrois de l'instruction publique et du commerce; rédigé, avec le concours de MM. Émeric de Szalay et Árpád de Györy par M. Eugène de Radisics. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1900.

RAIBAUD, B. L.

Traité de la garantie des matières et ouvrages d'or et d'argent.
8vo. Paris, 1825.

Matières d'or et d'argent; suite du traité de la garantie. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

RANDALL, JOHN.

John Wilkinson, the father of the English iron trade.
12mo. Madeley, 1876.

RANDAU, PAUL.

Enamels and enamelling; an introduction to the preparation and application of all kinds of enamels, for technical and artistic purposes, for enamel makers, workers in gold and silver and manufacturers of objects of art. Translated from the German by Charles Salter.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1900.

RAPHAEL, SANZIO.

Loggie di Rafael nel vaticano. Fourteen coloured engravings by Joann Ottaviani after Savorelli and Camporesi.
Part I. Obl. la. fol. [Roma, 1772.]

See CROWE AND CAVALCASELLE; DE LA GUERTIÈRE; GREATBACH, G.

RAPIN, PAUL DE.

The medallic history of the three last reigns; or, a series of medals, representing all the remarkable events from the Revolution to the death of King George I. (From Rapin's History of England.)
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1745.

RAPONI, IGNACE MARIE.

Recueil de pierres antiques gravées; avec leur description.
Illustrated. La. fol. Rome, 1786.

RASPE, R. E.

A descriptive catalogue of ancient and modern engraved gems, cameos, as well as intaglios, taken from the most celebrated cabinets in Europe, and cast in coloured pastes, white enamel and sulphur, by James Tassie, modeller; arranged and described by R. E. Raspe, and illustrated with copper plates. Text in English and French. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1791.

RASTALL, WILLIAM.

A collection of all the Statutes, from the beginning of Magna Charta, unto this present yeare of our Lord God 1579, newlye augmented, and diligently perused. La. 8vo. London, 1579.

RATHBONE, FREDERICK.

Old Wedgwood and old Wedgwood ware; handbook to the collection formed by Richard and George Tangye. (City of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1885.

RATHBONE, R. LLEWELLYN B.

Simple Jewellery: a practical handbook dealing with certain elementary methods of design and construction; written for the use of craftsmen, designers, students, and teachers. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1910.

RAYMOND, ROSSITER W.

Silver and gold; an account of the mining and metallurgical industry of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1877.

READ, CHARLES HERCULES.

The Waddesdon Bequest. The collection of jewels, plate, and other works of art bequeathed to the British Museum by Baron Ferdinand Rothschild. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1899.

The Waddesdon Bequest. Catalogue of the works of art bequeathed to the British Museum by Baron Ferdinand Rothschild, 1898. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1902.

READE, ALEYN LYELL.

The Reades of Blackwood Hill in the parish of Horton, Staffordshire. A record of their descendants; with a full account of Dr. Johnson's ancestry, his kinsfolk and family connexions. Illustrated. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1906.

Johnsonian gleanings: Part I, notes on Dr. Johnson's ancestors and connexions and illustrative of his early life; Part II, Francis Barber, the Doctor's negro servant.

2 vols. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1909.

REAL MUSEO BORBONICO.

Contains numerous engravings of ancient buildings, sculpture, mosaics, vases, paintings, coins, gems, gold and silver plate and jewellery, etc.

16 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Napoli, 1824-57.

REDFARN, W. B.

Ancient wood and iron work in Cambridge; the letterpress by John Willis Clark. Folio. London, 1886.

REDGRAVE, RICHARD W.

Manual of design; compiled from the writings and addresses of Richard Redgrave, R.A., by Gilbert R. Redgrave. (South Kensington Museum handbook.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1876.

A catalogue of the national gallery of British art at South Kensington, with a supplement containing works by modern foreign artists and old masters: Part I, Oil paintings. Part II, Water colour paintings. New edition. 8vo. London, 1893.

Original sketch for a brooch. *See* WYON, W.

REDGRAVE, SAMUEL.

Catalogue of the special exhibition of portrait miniatures, on loan at the South Kensington Museum, June 1865. La. 8vo. London, 1865.

Catalogue of the first special exhibition of national portraits, ending with the reign of King James the Second; on loan to the South Kensington Museum, 1866. La. 8vo. London, 1866.

Catalogue of the second special exhibition of national portraits, commencing with the reign of William and Mary, and ending with the year 1800; on loan to the South Kensington Museum, 1867. La. 8vo. London, 1867.

Catalogue of the third and concluding exhibition of national portraits, commencing with the fortieth year of George the Third and ending with the year 1867; on loan to the South Kensington Museum, 1868. La. 8vo. London, 1868.

REDMAN, WILLIAM.

Hall marks illustrated, 1560-1915. 8vo. Bradford, n. d.

The jeweller's guide and handy reference book. New edition. 8vo. Bradford, 1883.

Illustrated hand book of information on money currency and precious metals; hall-marks and date-letters from 1509 to 1920 on ecclesiastical and domestic plate. 8vo. Bradford, [1900].

Illustrated handbook of information on pewter and Sheffield plate; with full particulars of touch marks, maker's marks, etc. 8vo. Bradford, 1903.

Marks on gold and silver plate imported into the United Kingdom, illustrated. Including the Order in Council of 1907, referring to foreign gold and silver watch-cases. 8vo. Bradford, 1907.

REEKS, TRENTHAM, AND F. W. RUDLER.

Catalogue of specimens in the Museum of Practical Geology, illustrative of the composition and manufacture of British pottery and porcelain. Third edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1876.

REID, GEORGE WILLIAM.

A reproduction of the Salamanca collection of prints from nielli. Photographed and printed in carbon. Sm. 4to. London, 1869.

Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum. Division I, Political and personal satires, A.D. 1320-1770. Vols. I-IV in 5 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1870-83.

See also ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

REID, THOMAS.

Treatise on clock and watch making, theoretical and practical. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

REID, JOHN J. AND ALEXANDER J. S. BROOK.

The Scottish regalia. (Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.) Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Edinburgh, 1890.

REISNER, G. A.

Amulets. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1907.

Models of ships and boats. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1913.

REMBRANDT. *See* COLVIN, S.; GERSAINT, E. F.

RENTON, EDWARD.

Intaglio engraving, past and present. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1896.

RENTROP, W.

Pattern book of silver wares made by the Silberwaaren Fabrik von W. Rentrop in Altena, bei Iserlohn. Folio. Altena, *circa* 1850.

REPRODUCTIONS IN METAL.

List of objects of art, reproduced in metal in the South Kensington Museum. 8vo. London, 1888.

See ELKINGTON AND CO.

REQUIN, L'ABBÉ H.

Histoire de la faïence artistique de Moustiers. Tome I.
Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1903.

REVERE, PAUL (1735-1818). Engraver. *See* ANDREWS, W. L.

REYNOLDS, SAMUEL WILLIAM. Engraver. *See* WHITMAN, A.

REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA. *See* BEECHEY, H. W.

RHEAD, G. WOOLLISCROFT AND FREDERICK A. RHEAD.

Staffordshire pots and potters. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1906.

RHEIMS. Trésors des églises de Reims. TARBÉ, P. 1843.

RHODES, BENJ.

A new book of cyphers: containing in general all names interwoven, and revers'd by alphabet; being very pleasent for gentlemen, and ladys and usefull for all sorts of artists, as painters, carvers, engravers, chacers, watchmakers, imbroiderers, etc. Sm. 8vo. London, 1723.

RIAÑO, JUAN F.

The industrial arts in Spain. (Victoria and Albert Museum handbook.)
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1890.

RICH, ANTHONY.

A dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities.
Fourth edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.

RICHARDS, WESTLEY. *See* TAYLOR, L. B.

RICHARDSON, GEORGE. Designs for furniture. *See* HEATON, J. A.

RICHARDSON, W.

The chemical principles of the metallic arts; with an account of the principal diseases incident to the different artificers.
8vo. Birmingham, 1790.

RIEDEL, GOTTLIEB FRIEDRICH. (1724-84.)

Two plates, numbered 11 and 12, of a series of twelve containing designs for vases on pedestals, No. 18 anno 1779; G. F. Riedel sculp. Johs. Gradmann exc. A. V.

One plate (f. 1779) containing two designs for vases; Gottlieb Friedrich Riedel excud. A. V., Nabholz, sc.

RIEGL, ALOIS.

Die spätrömische Kunst-industrie nach den Funden in Österreich-Ungarn; in zusammenhange mit der gesammtentwicklung der bildenden Künste bei den Mittelmeervölkern. Illustrated. Folio. Wein, 1901.

RIGA EXHIBITION, THE.

Katalog der Ausstellung zum 10. Archäologischen Kongress in Riga, 1896. (With an introduction by Richard Hausmann.)
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Riga, 1896.

RILEY, HENRY THOMAS.

Liber Albus: the White Book of the City of London. Compiled A.D. 1419.
Sm. 4to. London, 1861.

Chronicles of the mayors and sheriffs of London, A.D. 1188 to A.D. 1274; translated from the original Latin and Anglo-Norman of the "Liber de Antiquis Legibus," in the possession of the Corporation of the City of London. The French Chronicle of London, A.D. 1259 to A.D. 1343; translated from the original Anglo-Norman of the "Chroniques de London," preserved in the Cottonian Collection in the British Museum.
4to. London, 1863.

Memorials of London and London life, in the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries; being a series of extracts from the early archives of the city of London.
La. 8vo. London, 1868.

RINGS, FINGER.

Boyvin, R. Designs for finger rings.

Castan, A. Anneau d'investiture pour la souveraineté de la Corse, 1883.

Croker, T. C. Catalogue of a collection of ancient and mediæval rings and personal ornaments. 1853.

Dalton, O. M. Catalogue of the finger rings, early Christian, Byzantine, Teutonic, Mediaeval and later. 1912.

Deloche. Anneaux sigillaires et autres, des premiers siècles du moyen âge, 1900.

Edwards, C. History and poetry of finger-rings. 1855.

Ellis, Henry. Nuptial ring of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1850.

Finger Rings. Classification of. N.d.

Fontenay, E. Les bijoux. 1887.

RINGS, FINGER—*continued.*

Fortnum, C. D. Antique gold finger rings found at Palestrina in Italy. 1876.

Fossier. Orfèvre-bijoutier, *circa* 1780.

Franks, A. W. On a ring with a runic inscription. 1872.

Gatty, C. T. Engraved gems and rings. 1879.

Gorlæus, A. Dactyliotheca, sive tractatus de anulorum origine. 1672.

Henkel, F. Der Lorscher Ring. 1896.

Jones, W. Finger-ring lore. 1890.

King, C. W. Antique gems and rings. 1872.

Kirchman, J. De annulis. 1672.

Kornmann, H. De annulo triplici. 1672.

Londesborough, Lady. Catalogue of a collection of ancient and mediæval rings, etc. 1853.

Longus, G. Tractatus de annulis signatoriis antiquorum. 1672.

Luthmer, F. Ornamental jewellery of the renaissance. 1882.

Marshall, F. H. Catalogue of the finger rings, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, in the Departments of Antiquities, British Museum. 1907.

Martigny, J. A. Des anneaux chez les premiers chrétiens et de l'anneau épiscopal en particulier. 1858.

Morgan, O. On episcopal and other rings of investiture. 1854.

——— Classification of a collection of finger-rings. N. d.

Morrison, A. Collection of camei, intagli, gold rings. 1898.

Schlodhauer, C. Bijouterie et joaillerie modernes et anciens. N. d.

Vever, H. La bijouterie française au 19e siècle. 1906.

Waterton, E. On episcopal rings. N. d.

RIS, COMTE L. CLÉMENT DE.

Le trésor impérial de Vienne. Schatz-kammer. (Extrait de Gazette des Beaux-Arts.) La. 8vo. Paris, n. d.

RIS-PAQUOT, OSCAR EDMOND.

Manuel du collectionneur de faïences anciennes; 56 sujets en couleurs, retouchés à la main et plus de quatre-vingt-dix dessins et monogrammes en noir dans le texte. 8vo. Paris, 1777-78.

Dictionnaire des poinçons, symboles, signes figuratifs, marques et monogrammes des orfèvres français et étrangers. 8vo. Paris, 1890.

RIVERS, A. PITT.

On the development and distribution of primitive locks and keys. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1883.

Antique works of art from Benin; collected by Lieutenant-General Pitt Rivers. Illustrated. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1900.

ROBERTS, W.

Memorials of Christie's, a record of art sales from 1766 to 1896. 2 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1897.

ROBERTS-AUSTEN, SIR W. C.

Cantor lectures on alloys used for coinage. La. 8vo. London, 1884.

Cantor lectures on alloys. La. 8vo. London, 1888.

Les alliages; trois leçons devant la Société des Arts de Londres en 1888. Traduit par M. Gustave Richard. 8vo. Paris, 1890.

An introduction to the study of metallurgy. 8vo. London, 1892.

——— Third edition. 8vo. London, 1894.

——— Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1898.

Canada's metals; a lecture delivered at the Toronto meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, August 20, 1897. 8vo. London, 1898.

ROBERTS-AUSTEN, SIR W. C. AND SIR T. KIRKE ROSE.

On certain properties of the alloys of the gold-copper series. (Proceedings of the Royal Society.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1900.

On certain properties of the alloys of the gold-silver series. (Proceedings of the Royal Society.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1903.

ROBERTS-AUSTEN, SIR W. C. AND ARTHUR WINGHAM.

Report on the analysis of various examples of oriental metal-work, etc., in the South Kensington Museum and other collections. La. 8vo. London, 1892.

ROBERTSON, W. A. SCOTT.

Church plate in Kent. Part I, chronological list of old plate. (Reprinted from "Archæologia Cantiana.") Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1886.

ROBINSON, JOHN.

The Attwood Family; with historic notes and pedigrees.
Illustrated. 8vo. Privately printed. Sunderland, 1903.

ROBINSON, ROBERT.

Thomas Bewick; his life and times.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Newcastle, 1887.

ROBINSON, SIR J. C.

Catalogue of the Soulages collection; being a descriptive inventory of a collection of works of decorative arts formerly in the possession of M. Jules Soulages of Toulouse; exhibited at the Museum of Ornamental Art, Marlborough House, December, 1856. La. 8vo. London, 1856.

Catalogue of the works of art forming the collection of Matthew Uzielli.
Illustrated. La 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1860.

Notice of the principal works of art in the collection of Hollingworth Magniac, Esq. Illustrated. La 8vo. London, 1861.

The art wealth of England; a series of photographs, representing fifty of the most remarkable works of art contributed on loan to the special exhibition at South Kensington Museum 1862. La. fol. London, 1862.

Italian sculpture of the Middle Ages and period of the revival of art. South Kensington Museum Catalogue.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1862.

Catalogue of the special exhibition of works of art of the Mediæval, Renaissance, and more recent periods, on loan at the South Kensington Museum, June 1862. Revised edition. La. 8vo. London, 1863.

——— Revised edition. 4to. London, 1863.

Catalogue of the works of art forming the collection of Robert Napier, of West Shandon, Dumbartonshire.
La. 8vo. Privately printed, London, 1865.

Catalogue of the special loan exhibition of Spanish and Portuguese ornamental art. South Kensington Museum, 1881. 4to. London, 1881.

Sale catalogue of a collection of objects of art, chiefly of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, the property of Sir J. C. Robinson.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1902.

See also VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM; WARING, J. B.

ROBISON, JOHN.

The articles steam and steam-engines, written for the "Encyclopædia Britannica," by J. Robison; with notes and additions by James Watt; and a letter on some properties of steam by John Southern. (Presentation copy from James Watt.) 8vo. N. p., 1814.

ROBSON, WILLIAM, AND CO.

Robson's royal court guide and peerage with the London and Birmingham directory; particularizing the residence and profession of the merchants, manufacturers, and traders of Birmingham, Coventry, Dudley, Wolverhampton, and their immediate environs; also, of Sheffield.

Vol. 2. La. 8vo. London, 1839.

RODDAZ, CAMILLE DE.

L'art ancien à l'exposition nationale belge; publié sous la direction de M. Camille de Roddaz. Illustrated. Folio. Bruxelles, 1882.

ROGER-MILÈS, L.

La bijouterie (Bibliothèque des merveilles).

Illustrated. 12mo. Paris, 1895.

Architecture, décoration et ameublement pendant le dix-huitième siècle; anthologie des arts décoratifs. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, [1900.]

Comment discerner les styles du 8e au 19e siècle; études sur les formes et les décors propre à déterminer les caractères du style dans les objets d'art, de curiosité et d'ameublement. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, [1900.]

ROGERS, CHARLES.

A collection of prints in imitation of drawings; to which are annexed lives of their authors with explanatory and critical notes.

2 vols. La. fol. London, 1778.

ROGERS, E.

A handy guide to Jewish coins. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1914.

ROME, GUILD OF GOLDSMITHS AND SILVERSMITHS OF.

Statuto del consorzio degli orafi ed argentieri, capi d'arte di Roma.

8vo. Roma, 1876.

See MONTAULT, X. BARBIER DE.

ROMILLY, SIR SAMUEL.

The life of Sir Samuel Romilly, written by himself; with a selection from his correspondence. Edited by his sons.

Third edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1842.

RONDOT, NATALIS.

Les artistes et les maîtres de métier de Lyon au quatorzième siècle. (Revue Lyonnaise.) La. 8vo. Lyon, 1882.

Les orfèvres de Troyes du 12e au 18e siècle. (Revue de l'Art français.) La. 8vo. Paris, 1892.

ROSCOE, SIR H. E. AND C. SCHORLEMMER.

A treatise on chemistry. Vol. I, the non-metallic elements. Vol. II, the metals. New edition. 8vo. London, 1894-97.

ROSE, SIR T. KIRKE.

The metallurgy of gold. 8vo. London, 1894.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1896.

——— Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1902.

See ROBERTS-AUSTEN, SIR W. C. AND SIR T. KIRKE ROSE.

ROSENBERG, MARC.

Der Goldschmiede Merkzeichen. La. 8vo. Frankfurt am Main, 1890.

——— Second edition. La. 8vo. Frankfurt am Main, 1911.

Die Kunstkammer in Grossherzoglichen Residenzschlosse zu Karlsruhe. Illustrated. La. fol. Karlsruhe, 1892.

Geschichte der Goldschmiedekunst auf technischer grundlage. Illustrated. Folio. Frankfurt a.M. 1908-10.

Studien über Goldschmiedekunst in der Sammlung Figdor. (Kunst und Kunsthandwerk, Jahrgang 14.) Illustrated. La. 4to. Wien, 1911.

ROSSI, GIO. BATT. DE.

La capsella argentea africana; offerta al sommo pontefice Leone XIII dall' emo. Sig. Card. Lavigerie, arcivescovo di Cartagine. Memoria del comm. Gio. Batt. de Rossi. Illustrated. La. fol. Roma, 1889.

ROSSIGNOL, J. P.

Les métaux dans l'antiquité; origines religieuses de la métallurgie, ou les dieux de la samothrace réprésentés comme métallurges d'après l'histoire et la géographie; de l'orichalque, histoire du cuivre et de ses alliages. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

ROSWAG, C.

Métallurgie de l'argent. (Encyclopédie chimique.)

La. 8vo. Paris, 1885.

L'argent et l'or: production, consommation et circulation des métaux précieux. New edition. 2 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1889-90.

ROTA, MARTIN. (1569.)

The Last Judgment; engraved after the fresco by Michel Angelo in the Sixtine Chapel of the Vatican. (Bartsch 28.) From the P. Mariette collection.

ROTH, H. LING.

Oriental silverwork: Malay and Chinese; a handbook for connoisseurs, collectors, students, and silversmiths.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1910.

ROTHSCHILD, BARON KARL VON, Collection of antique silver of.

See LUTHMER, F.

ROTHSCHILD, LE BARON EDMOND DE, Collection of.

See HÉRON DE VILLEFOSSE, A.

ROUBET, LOUIS.

Les anciens orfèvres de Nevers. 8vo. Nevers, 1872.

ROUEN.—Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers. 1850.

OUIN-LACROIX, CH.

ROUPERT, LOUIS.

Book containing nine plates of engravings for goldsmiths designed by "L. Roupert, maître orfèvre à Metz." Ludovicus Cossinus sculp. 1668.

ROYAL WARDROBE AND JEWEL-HOUSE, THE.

A collection of inventories and other records of the royal wardrobe and jewel house; and of the artillery and munitioun in some of the royal castles, 1488-1606. 4to. Edinburgh, 1815.

RUDING, R.

Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies; from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Queen Victoria. Text, 2 vols., plates, 1 vol. Third edition. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1840.

RUDOLPH, CHRISTIAN FRIDERICH (*circa* 1730).

Einige Vases mit modernen Einfassungen unterschied. Lieb habern u: Künstlern zu Dienst. Christian Friderich Rudolph. Haered. Jer. Wolffy inv. et excud. Aug. Vindel. Jacob Gottlieb Thelot sculp. Six plates, numbered 1-6.

Livre de cartouches, nouvellement inventé par C. F. Rudolph. I. B. Hattinger sculpsit, Joh. Georg Merz excudit, Aug. Vind. Four plates, numbered 1-4.

Livre des tables françaises nouvellement inventées par C. F. Rudolph. J. G. Merz excud. Aug. Vind. Six plates.

RUMLEY AND CO.

Rumley and Co.'s collection of ornaments. 4to. London, 1838.

RUSKIN, JOHN.

The works of John Ruskin; edited by E. T. Cook and Alexander Wedderburn.

Library edition. 39 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1903-12. *See* COOK, E. T.

RUSSELL, FAMILY OF, BIRMINGHAM. *See* JEVES, S. H.

RUTTER, HENRY.

The metric system of weights. La. 8vo. London, 1866.

RYLAND, ARTHUR.

The assay of gold and silver wares; an account of the laws relating to the standards and marks, and of the existing Assay Offices.

8vo. London, 1852.

SACKEN, ED. FREIH VON.

Das Grabfeld von Hallstatt in Oberösterreich und dessen Alterthümer. Illustrated. 4to. Wien, 1868.

SADDLERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON. *See* SHERWELL, J. W.

SAGE, M.

L'art d'essayer l'or et l'argent. Illustrated. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 1780.

SAINT-AUBIN, LES, painters, engravers. *See* MOUREAU, A.

SAINT DUNSTAN. *See* LAMBERT, G.

SAINT ELOY (588-659). Histoire de la vie de Saint Eloy. 1626. *See* MONTIGNY, L. DE.

SAINT-JEAN-DU-DOIGT (FINISTÈRE). Calice et patène de l'église de Saint-Jean-du-Doigt. 1860. *See* DARCEL, A.

SAINT-MAURICE D'AGAUNE.

AUBERT, E. Trésor de l'abbaye St.-Maurice d'Agaune. 1872.

MÉLY, F. DE. Visite aux trésors de St.-Maurice d'Agaune et de Sion. 1890.

SAINT MORIEN, DE (*circa* 1770), engravings by. *See* LALONDE, DE.

SAINT OÜEN. Histoire de la vie, etc., de Sainct Eloy. 1626.
See MONTIGNY, L. DE.

SALAMAN, JOSEPH SEYMOUR.
Trade marks; their registration and protection in the United Kingdom and abroad; also the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887. 8vo. London, 1891.

SALLEMBIER (*circa* 1780).
Modèles de dessins d'orfèvrerie: moutardiers, coquetiers, feux, pelles, pincettes, huiliers, salières, saucières, plats, fourchettes, cuillères, soupières, flambeaux, sucriers, eculles, gobelets, vases. Folio. [Reprint.] Paris, n. d.

Thirteen of the plates from "Modèles de dessins d'orfèvrerie," containing designs for terrines, sauce-boats, saltcellars, spoons, cups, etc. (Cah. 1, Nos. 1, 19. Cah. 3, Nos. 13, 15-17. Cah. 4, Nos. 20-24. Cah. 6, Nos. 33, 34.) Sallembier, del. et sculp. Publié par Bance aîné, à Paris.

SALY FÜRTH, DER SAMMLUNG.
Edelmetall-Arbeiten des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts aus der Sammlung Saly Fürth zu Mainz. Illustrated. 4to. Privately printed. Mainz, 1886.

SANDERSON, JAMES H.
An account of the plate marks used in Scotland since the year 1457, and chronological list of those of Edinburgh from 1681; to which is added a note of those used in Glasgow. (Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.) Sq. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1862.

SANTONI, MILZIADE.
Maestro Tobia da Camerino, orafo ed emulo di Benvenuto Cellini (1530-50). La. 8vo. Camerino, 1888.

SAUVAGEOT, LA COLLECTION, Musée du Louvre. *See* LIÈVRE, É.

SCALA, A. VON.
Sammlung von Abbildungen Türkischer, Arabischer, Persischer, Central-Asiatischer und Indischer Metallobjecte. Verlag des k.k. Österreichischen Handels-Museum. Illustrated. Folio. Vienna, 1895.

SCARSE, CHARLES E.
Birmingham 120 years ago; being a reprint of an old directory published in 1777. 8vo. Birmingham, 1896.

SCHÄFER, HEINRICH.

Ägyptische Goldschmiedearbeiten; unter Mitwirkung von Georg Möller und Wilhelm Schubart. Vol. I. Illustrated. Folio. Berlin, 1910.

See LANGE, H. O. UND H. SCHÄFER.

SCHAUSS, EMIL VON.

Die Schatzkammer des bayerischen Königshauses; mit Text herausgegeben von Dr. Emil von Schauss.

3 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Nuremberg, n. d.

SCHIASSI, FILIPPO.

Sopra un'armilla d'oro del Museo Antiquario della Regia Universita di Bologna. 8vo. Bologna, 1810.

SCHINDLERS, M.

L'art d'essayer les mines et les métaux. Publié en allemand par M. Schindlers, et traduit en françois par feu M. Geoffroy le fils.

12mo. Paris, 1759.

SCHIREK, CARL.

Die Punzierung in Mähren; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Goldschmiedekunst. Mit 12 Abbildungen und 70 Marken.

Folio. Brünn, 1902.

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN EXHIBITION, THE. Katalog für die Ausstellung kirchlicher Geräthe Schleswig-Holsteins, im Thaulow-Museum. 1902. BRANDT, G.

SCHLIEMANN, HENRY.

Troy and its remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1875.

Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. With a preface by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1878.

See also SCHUCHHARDT, C.

SCHLODHAUER, CHARLES.

Éléments de bijouterie et de joaillerie, modernes et anciens, dessinés et publiés par C. Schlodhauer. Illustrated. La. 4to. Paris, n. d.

SCHLUMBERGER, GUSTAVE.

La croix byzantine dite des Zaccaria (Trésor de la cathédrale de Gènes). Extrait des Monuments et Mémoires publiés par l'Académie des inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1895.

SCHLÜTER, CHRISTOPH ANDREAS.

Gründlicher Unterricht von Hütte-Werken: worin gezeiget wird, wie man Hütten-Werke auch alle dazu gehörige Gebäude und Oefen aus dem Fundament recht anlegen solle, auch wie sie am Hartz und andern Orten angeleget sind: und wie darauf die Arbeit den Gold, Silber, Kupfer, und Bley-Ertzen, auch Schwefel-Vitriol und Aschen-Werken geführet werden müffe; nebst einem vollständigem Probier-Buch, darin enthalten wie allerley Ertze auf alle Metalle zu probieren, die Silber auf unterschiedene Art sein zu brennen, Gold und Silber mit Vortheil zu scheiden und alles, so dazu gehöret, zu verrichten. Mit verschiedenen zu benden Theilen gehörigen und nach dem Maasz-Stabe verfertigten Kupfern auch nöthigen Registern herausgegeben von Christoph Andreas Schlüter.
Illustrated. Folio. Braunschweig, 1738.

De la fonte des mines, des fonderies, etc. Traduit de l'Allemand par M. Hellot. 2 vols. Illustrated. 4to. Paris, 1750-1753.

SCHMEIZEL, MARTINO.

Commentatio historica de coronis, tam antiquis, quam modernis iisque regiis: speciatim de origine et fatis sacrae, angelicae et apostolicae, regni Hungariæ coronæ. Sm. 4to. Jena, 1713.

SCHMORANZ, GUSTAV.

Old oriental gilt and enamelled glass vessels, extant in public museums and private collections; reproduced in their original colouring, and described by G. Schmoranz. (Publication of the Imperial Handels-Museum of Vienna.) Illustrated. La. fol. Vienna, 1899.

SCHOPPERUS, HARTMAN. *See* AMMAN, JOST.

SCHREIBER, CHARLES AND THE LADY CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH.

Catalogue of English porcelain, earthenware, enamels, etc.; collected by Charles Schreiber, and the Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Schreiber, and presented to the South Kensington Museum in 1884.
8vo. London, 1885.

SCHÜBLER, JOHANN JACOB (d. 1741).

Neu Façonirte Fenster, verkleidung welche an kirchen. Orengerien und andern modernen Gedäuden, ausses und innen zugebrauchen. Inventirt und gezeichnet von J. J. Schübler. Johann Christoph Weigel excudit. Six plates.

SCHUCHHARDT, CARL.

Schliemann's excavations; an archæological and historical study. Translated from the German by Eugénie Sellers; with an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dörpfeld, and an introduction by Walter Leaf. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1891.

SCHWENKE, P. AND LANGE, K.

Die Silberbibliothek Herzog Albrechts von Preussen, und seiner Gemahlin Anna Maria. Illustrated. La. 4to. Leipzig, 1894.

SCOTT, GEORGE GILBERT.

An essay on the history of English church architecture prior to the separation of England from the Roman obedience.
Illustrated. 4to. London, 1881.

SCOTT, S. COOPER.

Lectures on the history of S. John Baptist church and parish in the city of Chester. 8vo. Chester, 1892.

SCOTT, WILLIAM B.

Antiquarian gleanings in the north of England; being examples of antique furniture, plate, church decorations, objects of historical interest, etc., drawn and etched by W. B. Scott. La. 4to. London, [1851].

Albert Dürer; his life and works. Including autobiographical papers and complete catalogues. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.

Ornamental designs for silver and gold work, die-sinkers, enamellers, modellers, engravers, etc.; being a series of designs selected from the best French and German ornamentalists. With an introductory essay on ornamental art. Folio. London, n. d.

Ornamental designs for brass, iron, and glass work, earthenware, etc.; being a series of designs in lithography selected from the works of the best French and German ornamentalists. With an introductory essay on ornamental art. Folio. London, n. d.

SEALS.

Antiquaries of London, Society of. Catalogue of antiquities, etc. [1847.]

——— Further report on the Way collection. 1882.

Bowles, T. A new book of shields, useful for seal engravers, etc.

Boyne, W. Seals of the corporations in Yorkshire. 1858.

Charvet, J. Collections de sceaux-matrices de M. E. Dongé. 1880.

Deloche, M. Étude sur les anneaux sigillaires, etc. 1900.

Douce, F. Seal of the Abbey at Wilton. 1814.

Ellis, H. History and use of seals in England. 1814.

Forrer, L. Biographical dictionary of medallists, seal-engravers, etc. 1902.

Fortnum, C. D. E. The diamond signet of Queen Henrietta Maria. 1882.

Laing, H. Catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals. 1850.

——— Supplemental catalogue of ancient Scottish seals. 1866.

Lecoy De La Marche. Les sceaux. 1889.

Longus, G. Tractatus de annulis signatoriis antiquorum. 1672.

Osler, T. and Co. Catalogue of devices and mottos for seals, etc. 1830.

Pedrick, G. Monastic seals of the thirteenth century. 1902.

——— Borough seals of the gothic period. 1904.

Piot, Ch. Catalogue du dépôt des coins médailles sceaux, etc. 1861.

Renton, E. Intaglio engraving. 1896.

Vertue, G. Medals, coins, great seals of Thomas Simon. 1753.

Wyon, A. B. On the great seals of Hen. IV, Hen. V, and Hen. VI. 1883.

Wyon, A. B. and A. The great seals of England. 1887.

SEDER, ANTON.

Sketch designs for artistic objects in pottery and glass, metal-work, etc.; with an introduction by Lewis F. Day. Folio. London, 1899.

SEGAR, SIR WILLIAM.

Original institutions of the princely Orders of Collars. [Printed from the original work, an illuminated manuscript on vellum, *tempore* James I.]
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.

SET, THE.

Of the city of Edinburgh, with the Acts of Parliament and Council relative thereto. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1783.

SETOUNE, ROBERT.

Manuscript notes on metals and mining, etc., by R. Setoune. 1621-1635.

SEUBERT, A.

Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon oder Leben und Werke der berühmtesten bildenden Künstler.
Second edition. 3 vols. La. 8vo. Frankfurt a.M., 1882.

SÈVRES.

Baumgart, E. La manufacture nationale de Sèvres à l'exposition universelle de 1900.

Laking, G. F. Sèvres porcelain of Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle. 1907.

SEYFANG, C. F.

Copious and correct tables for ascertaining the increase or decrease of gold and silver in bars, according to the Assay Master's Report.
Sm. 8vo. Walworth, 1819.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM.

The original Bodleian copy of the first folio of Shakespeare (The Turbutt Shakespeare); by F. Madan, G. M. R. Turbutt and S. Gibson.
Folio. Oxford, 1905.

See Lee, S.

SHALDERS, HENRY.

Shalders' Birmingham Directory. 8vo. Birmingham, 1854.

SHARP, THOMAS.

A catalogue of provincial copper coins, tokens, tickets, and medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Described from the originals in the collection of Sir George Chetwynd. La. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1834.

SHARPE, REGINALD R.

Calendar of letters from the mayor and corporation of the city of London, *circa* A.D. 1350-1370; enrolled and preserved among the archives of the corporation at the Guildhall. La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1885.

SHARPE, REGINALD R.—*continued.*

Calendar of letter-books preserved among the archives of the corporation of the city of London at the Guildhall. Letter-book A, *circa* A.D. 1275-1298. La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1899.

Calendar of letter-books preserved among the archives of the corporation of the city of London at the Guildhall. Letter-book C, *circa* A.D. 1291-1309. La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1901.

SHAW, A. CAPEL.

An index to the Shakespeare Memorial Library. (City of Birmingham Free Libraries.) La. 8vo. Birmingham, 1900-3.

SHAW, GEORGE.

A manual of electro-metallurgy. 8vo. London, 1842.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1844.

SHAW, HENRY.

Examples of ornamental metal work, drawn and engraved by H. Shaw. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1836.

Specimens of ancient furniture, drawn from existing authorities by Henry Shaw; with descriptions by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1836.

The encyclopedia of ornament. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1842.

Dresses and decorations of the middle ages from the seventh to the seventeenth centuries. Illustrations in colour. 2 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1843.

Alphabets, numerals and devices of the middle ages. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1845.

The decorative arts, ecclesiastical and civil, of the middle ages. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1851.

The hand book of mediaeval alphabets and devices. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1853.

SHAW, SIMEON.

History of the Staffordshire Potteries; and the rise and progress of the manufacture of pottery and porcelain; with references to genuine specimens and notices of eminent potters. 8vo. Hanley, 1829.

SHAW, STEBBING.

The history and antiquities of Staffordshire.

Illustrated. La. fol. London, 1798-1801.

SHEFFIELD PLATE.

Bradbury, F. History of old Sheffield plate. 1912.

Caldicott, J. W. The values of old English silver and Sheffield plate. 1906.

Moore, N. H. Old pewter, brass, copper, and Sheffield plate. N. d.

Redman, W. Handbook of information on pewter and Sheffield plate. 1903.

Sissons, W. Old Sheffield plate. [1902.]

——— [1907.]

Veitch, H. N. Sheffield Plate; its history, manufacture, and art. 1908.

Watson, B. W. Old silver platers and their marks. 1908.

Wyllie, B. Sheffield plate. [1907.]

SHELLEY, GEORGE.

Natural Writing in all the hands, with variety of ornament.

Ob. 8vo. London, [1707.]

The second part of Natural Writing, containing the breakes of letters and their dependance on each other, likewise various forms of business written in the most proper hands; and also variety of ornament in several delightful fancies and designs. Ob. 8vo. London, 1714.

SHEPHEARD, WILLIAM.

Of corporations, fraternities, and guilds; or, a discourse, wherein the learning of the law touching bodies-politique is unfolded. With forms and presidents of charters of corporation. 16mo. London, 1659.

SHEPPARD, EDGAR.

Memorials of St. James's Palace.

2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1894.

SHERATON, THOMAS. Designs for furniture. *See* Bell, J. M.; Heaton, J. A.; Singleton, E.

SHERRIFF, JAMES.

A map of upwards of twenty-five miles round the town of Birmingham. 1798. Folding in case.

SHERWELL, JOHN W.

A descriptive and historical account of the guild of Saddlers of the city of London. Illustrated. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1889.

SHOPPEE, CHARLES JOHN.

Description of the pictures and other objects of interest in the Hall and Court Room of the Worshipful Company of Barbers.
8vo. London, 1883.

SHROPSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, THE.

Catalogue of the Museum on College Hill, Shrewsbury.
8vo. Shrewsbury, 1881.

SICK, J. FR.

Notice sur les ouvrages en or et en argent dans le Nord, et sur la "Solvkammer" des rois de Danemark; suivie d'un tableau des types de différents poinçons et marques de vieille argenterie européenne.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Copenhague, 1884.

SIENA, Goldsmiths of. *See* DELLO RUSSO, M.

SIGMARINGEN, Le musée d'objets d'art au Château de. *See* HEFNER-ALTENECK, J. H. VON.

SIMON, JAMES.

An essay towards an historical account of Irish coins, and of the currency of foreign monies in Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1749.

SIMPSON, JUSTIN.

A list of the Lincolnshire series of tradesmen's tokens and town pieces of the seventeenth century; with biographical and genealogical notes.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.

SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN.

Observations on the report of the Bullion Committee.
Second edition. 8vo. London, 1810.

SINGLETON, ESTHER.

The furniture of our forefathers; with critical descriptions of plates by Russell Sturgis. 2 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1901.

SISSONS, W.

Old Sheffield plate. Second edition. Illustrated. 4to. Sheffield, [1902].

——— Third edition. Illustrated. 4to. Sheffield, [1907].

SIVAN, C.

L'exposition historique d'horlogerie à Nuremberg en 1905.
Illustrated. 8vo. Genève, 1906.

SKAIFE, ROBERT H.

The register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in the city of York; with an appendix of illustrative documents, containing some account of the Hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury. 8vo. Surtees Society, 1872.

SKEAT, WALTER W.

The works of Geoffrey Chaucer and others; being a reproduction in facsimile of the first collected edition, 1532, from the copy in the British Museum. With an introduction by Walter W. Skeat.
Folio. London, [1905].

SKELTON, J. AND W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE.

The royal house of Stuart; illustrated by a series of 40 plates in colours, drawn from relics of the Stuarts. Folio. London, 1890.

SKETCHLEY'S AND ADAMS'S

Tradesman's true guide; or, an universal directory, for the towns of Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Walsal, Dudley, and the manufacturing villages in the neighbourhood of Birmingham.
Fourth edition. 8vo. Birmingham, 1770.

See DIX, W. H. AND COMPANY.

SKINNERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON. *See* WADMORE, J. F.

SLADE, FELIX. Collection of glass. *See* NESBITT, A.

SLATER, ISAAC.

Slater's general and classified directory of Birmingham and its vicinities, for 1852-3. 8vo. Manchester, 1852.

SMILES, SAMUEL.

Lives of Boulton and Watt; principally from the original Soho MSS.; comprising also a history of the invention and introduction of the steam-engine. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1865.

Josiah Wedgwood; his personal history. 8vo. London, 1894.

SMITH, A. H.

Marbles and bronzes: fifty plates from selected subjects in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities, British Museum.
4to. London, 1914.

See WALTERS, H. B.

SMITH, AQUILA.

On the Irish coins of Edward the Fourth.
Illustrated. 4to. Dublin, 1839.

On the Irish coins of Henry the Seventh. Illustrated. 4to. Dublin, 1841.

SMITH, G.

The Laboratory or School of Arts. 8vo. London, 1738.

SMITH, G. ELLIOT.

The royal mummies. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1912.

SMITH, G. F. HERBERT.

Gem-stones and their distinctive characters.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1912.

SMITH, H. CLIFFORD.

Jewellery. (The Connoisseur's Library.)
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1908.

SMITH, J. BUCKNALL.

A treatise upon wire; its manufacture and uses.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1891.

SMITH, JOHN.

A handbook and directory of old Scottish clockmakers, from 1540 to 1850 A.D. Illustrated. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1903.

The Hammermen of Edinburgh and their altar in St. Giles church; being extracts from the records of the Incorporation of Hammermen of Edinburgh, 1494 to 1558. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1906.

SMITH, J. PIGGOTT.

Map of Birmingham engraved from a Survey made in the years 1824 and 1825. Birmingham, 1828.

SMITH, JOSHUA TOULMIN.

Traditions of The Old Crown House in Der-yat-end, in the lordship of Birmingham; with some notes of English gilds.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Birmingham, 1863.

Men and Names; founders, freeholders, and indwellers, from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century; with particulars as to the earliest church of the Reformation built and endowed in England. La. 8vo. London, 1864.

English Gilds; the original ordinances of more than one hundred early English gilds; with a preliminary essay by Lujo Brentano.
8vo. London, 1870.

SMITH, R. MURDOCH.

Persian art. (South Kensington Museum handbook.)
Illustrated. 8vo. London, n. d.

SMITH, SIR WILLIAM.

A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities.
Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1890-91.

A dictionary of Roman biography and mythology.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1890.

A classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, mythology, and geography, based on the larger dictionaries, and edited by G. E. Marindin.
8vo. London, 1894.

A concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities based on the larger dictionary, and incorporating the results of modern research. Edited by F. Warre Cornish. 8vo. London, 1898.

SMITH, THOMAS.

The art of drawing in its various branches.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1827.

SNELLING, THOMAS.

A view of the silver coin and coinage of England, from the Norman conquest to the present time. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1762.

A view of the copper coin and coinage of England.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1766.

The doctrine of gold and silver computations; in which is included, that of the par of money; the proportion in value between gold and silver; and the valuation of gold, silver, and parting assays. With useful tables and copper plates. 8vo. London, 1766.

SNELLING, THOMAS—*continued.*

A view of the origin, nature, and use of jettons or counters; especially those commonly known by the name of black money and abbey pieces.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1769.

A view of the silver coin and coinage of Scotland, from Alexander the First to the union of the two kingdoms; to which is added four plates of the gold, billon and copper coins of the same kingdom.
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1774.

SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS.

A description of the medals of Washington; of national and miscellaneous medals; and of other objects of interest in the Museum of the Mint.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.

SOANE MUSEUM, THE. *See* BIRCH, G. H.

SODEN SMITH, R. H.

Catalogue of the loan exhibition of ancient and modern jewellery and personal ornaments, South Kensington Museum. 1872.
Illustrated. 4to. London, 1873.

Loan collection of English pottery, belonging to R. H. Soden Smith, Esq. Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art. La. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1889.

See also ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

SOLIS, VIRGIL (1514-62).

Drinking cups, vases, ewers and ornaments, designed for the use of gold and silversmiths. Twenty-one facsimiles of etchings by Virgil Solis.
La. 8vo. London, 1862.

Three prints of a series of twelve, representing the most celebrated heroines in history. (Bartsch, 67, 69, 71.)

SOLLY, N. NEAL.

Memoir of the life of David Cox; with selections from his correspondence and some account of his works. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1875.

SOLON, M. L.

The art of the old English potter; with an appendix on foreign imitations of English earthenware. Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1885.

The ancient art stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany; or "Grès de Flandres" and "Steinzeug"; its principal varieties, and the places where it was manufactured during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.
2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1892.

SOLON, M. L.—*continued.*

A brief history of old English porcelain and its manufactories; with an artistic, industrial, and critical appreciation of their productions. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1903.

A history and description of the old French faïence; with an account of the revival of faïence painting in France. With a preface by William Burton. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1903.

SOME ACCOUNT

Of mines, and the advantages of them to this kingdom; with an appendix relating to the Mine Adventure in Wales. 8vo. London, 1707.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

About the raising of coin. Sm. 8vo. London, 1696.

SOULAGES COLLECTION, THE. *See* ROBINSON, SIR J. C.

SOUTHAM, HERBERT R. H.

A short account of the insignia and plate of the Shropshire Corporations. (Shropshire Archæological Society's Transactions.) Illustrated. 8vo. Oswestry, 1899.

SOUTHERN, JOHN. *See* ROBISON, J.

SOYER, L. CH.

Modèles d'orfèvrerie. Choisis aux expositions des produits de l'industrie française. Réduits et gravés au trait d'après les pièces originales, ou les dessins qui ont servi à leur exécution. New edition. La. fol. Paris, 1839.

See MODÈLES D'ORFÈVRERIE.

SPECIMENS

Of ancient church plate, sepulchral crosses, etc. La. 4to. London, 1845.

SPECTACLE MAKERS' COMPANY.

List of the Court of Assistants and Livery of the Worshipful Company of Spectacle Makers, London, October, 1847. Sm. 24mo. London, [1847].

SPELTZ, ALEXANDER.

Der Ornamentstil, zeichnerisch dargestellt, in geschichtlicher Reihenfolge mit textlichen Erläuterungen nach Stilen geordnet. Illustrated. 8vo. Berlin, 1904.

SPENCE, T.

The coin collector's companion; being a descriptive alphabetical list of the modern provincial, political and other copper coins. 12mo. London, 1795.

SPENCER, HERBERT.

The Metric System. Letters reprinted from the Times newspaper, with appendices. 8vo. London, 1896.

SPIEGELBERG, WILHELM.

Die Demotischen Denkmaler: Part I. Die Demotischen Inschriften. Part II. Die Demotischen Papyrus. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.)

Text, 2 vols., and 1 vol. plates. Folio. Leipzig and Strassburg, 1904-1908.

See QUIBELL, J. E.

SPILSBURY, JOHN.

A collection of fifty prints from antique gems, in the collections of Earl Percy, C. F. Greville and T. M. Slade; engraved by Mr. John Spilsbury. La. 8vo. London, 1785.

SPITZER, FRIEDRICH.

Catalogues des objets d'art et de haute curiosité antiques, du moyen-age et de la renaissance, composant la collection Spitzer. Auction catalogue; with prefaces by Edmond Bonnaffé and Émile Molinier.

2 vols. 4to, and atlas, obl. fol. Paris, 1893.

La collection Spitzer; prix d'adjudication. Folio. [Paris], n. d.

La collection Spitzer; antiquité, moyen age, renaissance:

Vol. 1. Les antiques; notices et descriptions par M. Frœhner,
les ivoires; notice de M. Alfred Darcel,
l'orfèvrerie religieuse; notice de M. Léon Palustre.
les tapisseries; notice de M. Eugène Müntz
Les descriptions des objets du moyen age et de la renaissance ont été faites par M. Émile Molinier. 63 plates.

Vol. 2. Les émaux peints; notice par M. Claudius Popelin,
les meubles et bois sculptés; notice par M. Edmond Bonnaffé,
les faïences de Saint-Porchaire; notice par M. Edmond Bonnaffé,
les faïences de B. Palissy; notice par M. Émile Molinier.
la serrurerie; notice par M. Henry d'Allemagne.
les cuirs; notice par M. Alfred Darcel.
La description de ces séries a été rédigée par M. Émile Molinier.
57 plates.

SPITZER, FRIEDRICH—*continued.*

Vol. 3. L'orfèvrerie civile; notice par M. Alfred Darcel,
les incrustations sur métal; notice par M. Émile Molinier,
les peintures sous verre; notice par M. Émile Molinier,
la verrerie; notice par M. Édouard Garnier,
les vitraux; notice par M. Émile Molinier,
la bijouterie; notice par M. Edmond Bonnaffé,
les grès; notice par M. Arthur Pabst,
la coutellerie; notice par M. Henry d'Allemagne,
les sculptures en buis et en pierre de Munich; notice par M. Arthur Pabst.
Le description de ces séries ont été rédigées par M. Émile Molinier. 59 plates.

Vol. 4. Les faïences italiennes, hispano-moresques et orientales; notice par M. Émile Molinier,
la sculpture, pierre, marbre, terre cuite, bronze; notice par M. Wilhelm Bode.
les plaquettes et les médailles; notice par M. Émile Molinier,
les dinanderie; notice par M. Émile Molinier.
Les descriptions de ces séries ont été rédigées par M. Émile Molinier. 56 plates.

Vol. 5. Les gemmes; notice par M. Edmond Bonnaffé,
les horloges et les montres; notice par M. Léon Palustre,
les instruments de mathématiques; notice par M. Alfred Ernst.
les manuscrits, miniatures, dessins et tableaux; notice par M. Auguste Molinier,
les cires; notice par M. Gaston le Breton,
les étoffes et broderies; par M. L. de Farcy,
les coffrets; notice par M. Émile Molinier,
les jeux; notice par M. Émile Molinier.
Les descriptions des manuscrits ont été faites par MM. Léopold Delisle et Auguste Molinier.
Les descriptions des étoffes et broderies ont été faites par M. Jules Mannheim.
Les descriptions des autres séries ont été faites par M. Émile Molinier. 50 plates.

Vol. 6. Armes et armures; notice par M. J.-B. Giraud.
Descriptions par M. Émile Molinier. 57 plates.

6 vols. La. fol. Paris, 1890-92.

SPURIOUS ANTIQUE PLATE.

Description of silver articles bearing forged or counterfeit marks, which have been recently seized by the Goldsmith's Company; with facsimile makers' and date marks. Folio. London [1899].

STAHL, GEORGE ERNEST. *See* PYROTECHNICAL DISCOURSES.

STALEY, EDGCUMBE.

The Guilds of Florence. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1906.

STANHOPE, BERKELEY SCUDAMORE, AND HAROLD G. MOFFATT.

The church plate of the county of Hereford; to which is added an inventory of church goods in 6th and 7th Edward VI (1552-1553). Illustrated. 4to. Westminster, 1903.

STANIFORTH, THOMAS.

Catalogue of a collection of early English seal-top, apostle, and rat-tailed spoons, a Jacobean goblet and other pieces. (Auction catalogue, with purchasers' names and prices written in.) La. 8vo. London, 1899.

STARR, THEODORE B.

Photographs of American gold and silver plate, especially designed by Theodore B. Starr, New York, 1900.

STATIONERS' COMPANY, THE, LONDON. *See* NICHOLS, J. G.

STATUTES, THE.

Second revised edition. 16 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1888-1900.

See ABSTRACT, AN; RASTALL, W.

STAYLEY, WILLIAM.

The tryal of William Stayley, goldsmith, for speaking treasonable words against his most sacred majesty, and upon full evidence found guilty of High Treason, and received sentence accordingly, on Thursday November the 21st 1678. Sm. fol. London, 1678.

STEVEN, WILLIAM.

History of George Heriot's Hospital, with a memoir of the founder, together with an account of the Heriot Foundation Schools. New edition revised and enlarged by Frederick W. Bedford. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1859.

STEVENSON, SETH WILLIAM.

A dictionary of Roman coins, republican and imperial; commenced by the late Seth William Stevenson, revised in part by C. Roach Smith and completed by Frederic W. Madden. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1889.

STEWART, HORACE.

History of the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre-drawers. and of the origin and development of the industry which the company represents. 4to. London, 1891.

STIRLING, WILLIAM.

Velazquez and his works. Sm. 8vo. London, 1855.

STOCKHOLM EXHIBITION, THE. Die Silberausstellung im National Museums zu Stockholm im Jahre 1887. *See* LINDBERG, C. F.

STOKES, BENJAMIN.

Pattern book, containing twenty-two engraved plates of candlesticks, cruets, teapots, sugar-basins, sugar-tongs, cream-jugs, caddies, coasters, trays, sauce-boats, salts, spoons, etc. [Birmingham, *circa* 1780?.]

STOKES, MARGARET.

Early Christian art in Ireland. (Victoria and Albert Museum handbook.) Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1887.

See ALLEN, J. R.; COFFEY, G.

STORNAIOLO, COSIMO.

Il trittico a smalto dipinto donato da S. Santità Papa Leone XIII al museo sacro della biblioteca vaticana, illustrato dal Prof. Cosimo Stornaiolo assistente all stesso museo. La. fol. N. p., n. d.

STOTHARD, THOMAS.

BRAY, A. E. Life of Thomas Stothard, R.A. 1851.

COXHEAD, A. C. Thomas Stothard, R.A.: an illustrated monograph. 1906.

WYON, W. Original sketches for medals by Thomas Stothard.

STRANG, WILLIAM, A.R.A. *See* NEWBOLT, F.

STRASSBURG EXHIBITION, THE.

Strassburger historische Schmuck-Ausstellung im Alten Rohan-Schloss, 1904. Illustrated. Sm. 8vo. Strassburg, 1904.

STRATINGH, S.

Scheikundig Handboek voor Essaijeurs, Goud- en Zilversmeden. 8vo. Groningen, 1821.

STRATTON, ARTHUR.

The life, work, and influence of Sir Christopher Wren; an essay by A. Stratton, architect. Illustrated. Folio. Privately printed. Liverpool, 1897.

STRAUS, RALPH AND ROBERT K. DENT.

John Baskerville: a memoir. Illustrated. 4to. Cambridge, 1907.

STREETER, EDWIN W.

Gold; or, legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares in different countries of the world. 8vo. London, 1877.

——— Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1878.

The great diamonds of the world, their history and romance. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1882.

Precious stones and gems, their history, sources, and characteristics. Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1898.

S[TRINGER,] M[OSES.]

Opera Mineralia Explicata; or, the mineral kingdom, within the Dominions of Great Britain displayd. 12mo. London, 1713.

STRZYGOWSKI, JOSEF.

Koptische Kunst. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Vienna, 1904.

STUKELEY, WILLIAM.

An account of a large silver plate, of antique basso relievo, Roman workmanship, found in Derbyshire 1729. (Antiq. Soc. of London.) 4to. London, 1736.

SUFFOLK INSTITUTE, THE, OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

CHURCH PLATE IN SUFFOLK. Papers by Edward M. Dewing, H. J. Kilner, Edmund C. Hopper, C. R. Manning, Charles William Jones, Arthur Hamp, C. J. Betham, F. Haslewood, W. W. Brabazon Ponsonby, M. B. Cowell, Charles S. Partridge, and A. W. Van Den Bergh, reprinted from the proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History. Illustrated. 8vo. N. p., 1893-97.

SURTEES SOCIETY, THE.

Testamenta Eboracensia; or, wills registered at York illustrative of the history, manners, language, statistics, etc., of the province of York, from the year 1300 downwards, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1836-84.

See SKAIFE, R. H.

SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON.

The life of Michelangelo Buonarroti; based on studies in the archives of the Buonarroti family at Florence.

2 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1893.

The life of Benvenuto Cellini. 2 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1900.

SYMONS, WILLIAM.

An essay on weighing of gold, etc.; wherein is shewn an effectual method for discovering and detecting of counterfeit pieces of money.

8vo. London, 1756.

SYMPSON, SAMUEL.

A new book of cyphers; more compleat and regular than any yet extant, wherein the whole alphabet (twice over) consisting of six hundred cyphers is variously changed, interwoven, and reversed. 8vo. London, 1726.

SZALAY, IMRE.

A magyar történeti ötvösmü - kiállitás lajstroma, megnyittatott 1884. év február hó 17-én. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Budapest, [1884.]

TABLEAU GÉNÉRAL,

De tous les maîtres et marchands orfévres - joyailliers - bijoutiers, batteurs et tireurs d'or, suivant l'ordre de leurs réceptions. Les années 1781-83, 85, 86, 88-93. 10 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1782-93.

TALLIS, JOHN.

London views; a series of elevations and plans of the principal streets. Sm. sq. 12mo. London, n. d.

TANCRED, GEORGE.

Historical records of medals and honorary distinctions conferred on the British navy, army, and auxiliary forces, from the earliest period. To which is added the catalogue of the collection of Colonel Murray of Polmaise. 4to. London, 1891.

See WAR MEDAL RECORD, THE.

TAPESTRY.

GUIFFREY, J. Histoire de la tapisserie. 1886.

MÜNTZ, E. A short history of tapestry. 1885.

TARASSENKO-OTRESCHKOFF, NARCÉS.

De l'or et de l'argent; leur origine, quantité extraite dans toutes les contrées du monde connu, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1855; accumulation actuelle de ces métaux dans les principaux états, et leur rapport mutuel suivant leur poids et leur valeur. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

TARBÉ, PROSPER.

Trésors des églises de Reims. Illustrated. Folio. Reims, 1843.

TASSIE, JAMES.

A catalogue of impressions in sulphur, of antique and modern gems, from which pastes are made and sold by J. Tassie. 8vo. London, 1775.

See GRAY, JOHN M.; RASPE, R. E.

TAVENOR-PERRY, J.

Dinanderie; a history and description of mediæval art work in copper, brass and bronze. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1910.

TAVERNIER, JEAN BAPTISTE. *See* BALL, V.

TAYLOR, I. AND J.

Ornamental iron work; or, designs in the present taste, for fan-lights, stair-case railing, window-guard irons, lamp irons, palisades and gates. With a scheme for adjusting designs with facility and accuracy to any slope. Engraved on twenty-one plates.

London, printed for I. and J. Taylor.

See VASES, A NEW BOOK OF.

TAYLOR, LESLIE B.

A brief history of the Westley Richards firm, 1812-1913.

Illustrated. 8vo. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1913.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM.

Annals of St. Mary Overy: an historical and descriptive account of St. Saviour's church and parish. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1833.

TÉREY, GABRIEL VON.

Cardinal Albrecht von Brandenburg und das Halle'sche Heiligthumsbuch von 1520, eine Kunsthistoriche Studie.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Strassburg, 1892.

TESSIER, L. (fl. 1716-1724).

Two plates (Nos. 2 and 6) of a series of eight. Livre de vases de fleurs, L. Tessier, del., Avril l'aîné, sculp.

Twelve plates from the Livre de vases de fleurs, and the Livre de Corbeilles de fleurs. L. Tessier, del., Avril l'aîné, sculp. A Paris, chez Jean.

TEXIER, L'ABBÉ.

Essai historique et descriptif sur les émailleurs et les argentiers de Limoges. (Mémoirs de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest.)
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Poitiers, 1843.

Dictionnaire d'orfévrerie, de gravure et de ciselure chrétiennes; ou de la mise en œuvre artistique des métaux, des émaux et des pierreries.
La. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

THAUSING, MORIZ.

Albert Dürer, his life and works; translated from the German. Edited by Fred. A. Eaton. 2 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1882.

THÉDENAT, H. ET HÉRON DE VILLEFOSSE.

Les trésors de vaisselle d'argent trouvés en Gaule.
Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1885.

THELOT, JACOB GOTTLIEB (1708-1760), Engravings by. *See* RUDOLPH, C. F.

THIBAUT, P.

The art of chymistry; as it is now practised. Translated into English by a Fellow of the Royal Society. 12mo. London, 1675.

THOMAS, THOMAS.

Sale catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, bronzes, gems, pottery, books, and engravings, formed by Thomas Thomas. (With the prices and purchasers' names written in.) La. 8vo. London, 1843-44.

THOMASON, SIR EDWARD.

Enamelled impressions struck off from the series of medal dies, illustrative of the Holy Scriptures, engraved by British artists in the employ of the author. 2 vols. 4to. Birmingham, [1800.]

Memoirs during half a century. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.

A series of autograph letters by Sir Edward Thomason, Knt., addressed to George Richmond Collis between the years 1845-1849.

THOMPSON, SIR EDWARD MAUNDE.

English illuminated manuscripts. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1895.

THOMPSON, SIR HERBERT. *See* QUIBELL, J. E.

THOMSON AND WRIGHTSON.

New triennial directory of Birmingham. 8vo. Birmingham, 1812.

See WRIGHTSON, R.

THORPE, MARY AND CHARLOTTE.

London church staves; with some notes on their surroundings. With a preface by Edwin Freshfield, Junr.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1895.

——— Second edition. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1898.

THORPE, T. E.

A dictionary of applied chemistry.

Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1891-93.

TIJOU, JOHN.

A new booke of drawings, invented and desined by John Tijou; containing severall sortes of iron worke, as, gates frontispeices, balconies, staircases, pannells, etc.; of which the most part hath been wrought at the royall building at Hampton Court, and to severall persons of qualityes houses of this kingdome, London, 1693. Reproduced with a brief account of the author and his works; and descriptions of the plates by J. Starkie Gardner.

Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1896.

TILLEY, H. T. AND H. B. WALTERS.

The church bells of Warwickshire; their founders, inscriptions, traditions and uses. Illustrated. 4to. Birmingham, 1910.

TIMINGS, EDWARD J.

A history of St. Paul's Club, 1859-1909. Written on the occasion of the Jubilee of the Club by E. J. Timings, President.

Illustrated. 8vo. Birmingham, 1909.

TIMMINS, SAM.

The resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the Midland hardware district. 8vo. London, 1866.

The streets and inhabitants of Birmingham in 1770; reprinted from Sketchley and Adam's Tradesman's true guide and universal directory.

Sm. 4to. Birmingham, 1886.

TIN PLATE WORKERS' COMPANY, THE LONDON. *See* EBBLEWHITE, E. A.

TIRARD, P.

Du développement de la bijouterie et de l'orfèvrerie par la liberté des titres de l'or et de l'argent. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

TOBIA, MAESTRO, da Camerino, orafo (1530-50). *See* SANTONI, M.

TOMKINSON, MICHAEL.

A Japanese collection. 2 vols. La. 4to. London, 1898.

TONGRES.

Trésor de l'église Notre Dame à Tongres.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Tongres. 1890.

TONKS, J. WILLIAM.

Mayoral chains and civic insignia; a paper read to the members of the Birmingham Architectural Association, 1886.
Illustrated. 4to. Birmingham, n. d.

Gold and silver keys; a paper read before the members of the Birmingham Architectural Association, 1888. Illustrated. Folio. Birmingham, n. d.

Lecture on jewel and address caskets; read before the members of the Society of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, 1892.
8vo. Birmingham, 1892.

Mayoral chains, maces, and other civic insignia; a paper read before the Society for the Encouragement of the Fine Arts, London, 1895.
Illustrated. 4to. Birmingham, n. d.

TOOKE, THOMAS.

Thoughts and details on the high and low prices of the thirty years from 1793 to 1822. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1824.

TOPF, JACOB. Armourer. *See* BOEHEIM, W.

TORO, J. BERNARD (1672-1731).

Five plates of cartouches, etc. Dédié à Messire François de Boyer Chevalier. Inventé par son très humble serviteur B. Toro. H. Blanc, ex. This book contains also: SIX PLATES of designs of architectural decorations, numbered 2-6, unsigned. ONE PLATE, Nouveau dessein d'une chambre a coucher, numbered 6.

TORO, J. BERNARD (1672-1731)—*continued.*

Cartouches nouvellement inventez par J. B. Toro. Se vend à Paris chez Gautrot. Toro in. et del., C. Cochin sculp. Six prints.

Nouveau livre, inventé par J. B. Toro. A Paris chez Gautrot. J. B. Toro in. et del., Jouillain sculp. Six prints.

Two prints containing two designs for ornamental sarcophagi. Toro in. et del.

Two prints of designs for military trophies.

TOUCHAR, V.

Three plates of designs for les jardins à la française. Inventé par V. Touchar. Gravé par le Pautre. A Paris, chez N. Langlois.

TOUCHSTONE, A.

For gold and silver wares; a manual for goldsmiths, by W. B. of London, Goldsmith. 12mo. London, 1677.

TOUCHSTONE, A NEW.

For gold and silver wares; corrected and much enlarged. By W. B. of London, Goldsmith. Second edition, 12mo. London, 1679.

TOURAINE.

GIRAUDET, E. Les artistes tourangeaux. 1885.

GRANDMAISON, CH. L. Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des arts en Touraine. 1870.

TRANSLAET,

Vande ampliatien ende moderatien provisionele ghedaen by de doorluchtichste Eeertzhertoghen onse souvereyne Princen, tot beter onderhoudenisse ende obseruatie van hun eeuwich Edict, ghedecreteert opt seyt ende exercitie van d'Ambacht vanden Goutsmeden den 20 Oct. 1608. Sm. 4to. Bruessel, 1612.

TRATTLE, MARMADUKE.

A catalogue of the collection of coins and medals in gold, silver, and copper of M. Trattle; sold by auction by Sotheby and Son. (Prices and purchasers' names written in.) 8vo. London, 1832.

TRENDELL, HERBERT A. P.

Dress worn at His Majesty's Court; issued with the authority of the Lord Chamberlain. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1908.

TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE,

Ou recueil général de médailles, monnaies, pierres gravées, bas-reliefs, etc. Médailles de la révolution française, depuis l'ouverture des États-généraux (5 Mai 1789) jusqu'à la proclamation de l'Empire (18 Mai 1804).

Illustrated. Folio. Paris, 1836.

TRIGGS, H. INIGO AND HENRY TANNER, JUNIOR.

Some architectural works of Inigo Jones; a series of measured drawings and other illustrations, together with descriptive notes, a biographical sketch, and list of his authentic works.

Illustrated. La. fol. London, 1901.

TRIPPLIN, J.

Rapport sur l'état de l'horlogerie anglaise en 1900 fait à la requête de la commission royale anglaise pour le gouvernement français.

8vo. London, 1900.

Short report made on the watch and clock section at the Paris Exhibition of 1900, by request of the Royal English Commission.

8vo. London, 1900.

TROLLOPE, A.

An inventory of the church plate of Leicestershire; with some account of the donors. 2 vols. Illustrated. 4to. Leicester, 1890.

TROYES.—Les orfèvres de Troyes du 12e au 18e siècle. RONDOT, N. 1892.

TUER, ANDREW W.

Bartolozzi and his works: a biographical and descriptive account of the life and career of Francesco Bartolozzi, R.A.

2 vols. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1881.

——— Second edition. 8vo. London, 1885.

TURBAYNE, A. A.

Monograms and ciphers designed and drawn by A. A. Turbayne and other members of the Carlton Studio. 4to. London, 1905.

TURNER, B. B.

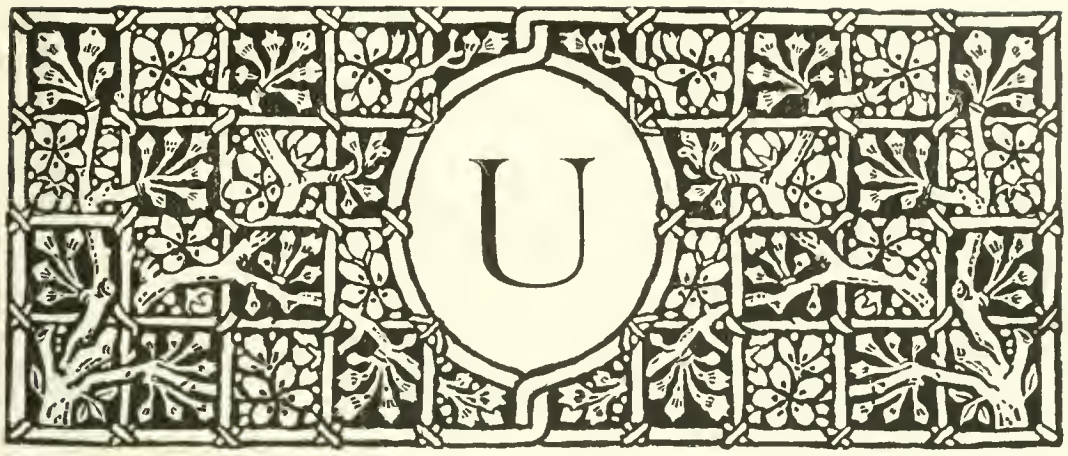
Chronicles of the Bank of England. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1897.

TURNER, CHARLES. Engraver. *See* WHITMAN, A.

TURNER, WILLIAM.

The ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw; a history of the factories.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1897.



ULRICH, HEINRICH (*circa* 1600).

Two prints containing designs for two crosses, each decorated with sixteen small medallions depicting scenes from the life of Jesus Christ. Heinrich Ulrich, sculp.

UNITED STATES, CONSULAR REPORTS.

Trade Guilds of Europe; reports from the consuls of the United States on the trade guilds of Europe, and the laws and regulations by which they are governed. 8vo. Washington, 1885.

Silver and plated wares in foreign countries; reports from the consuls of the United States in answer to instructions from the department of state. La. 8vo. Washington, 1902.

UWINS, THOMAS, R.A. (1782-1857), Original sketches for medals by. *See* WYON, W.

UZIELLI, MATTHEW.

Catalogue of the various works of art forming the collection of M. Uzielli. By J. C. Robinson. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1860.

VACHER, SYDNEY.

Fifteenth century Italian ornament; chiefly taken from brocades and stuffs found in pictures in the National Gallery, London.

Illustrated. La. fol. London, 1886.

VALENTINE, BASIL.

The last will and testament of, and treatises of Basil Valentine.

12mo. London, 1670-71.

VANINI, PIETRO. Goldsmith. *See* BERTAUX, E.

VASES, A NEW BOOK OF.

Published as the Act directs, January 20, 1773, by I. Taylor, 306 in Holborn near Chancery Lane, and by Wm. Darling, engraver in Newport Street. (Thirty-eight plates.) Sm. 4to. London, 1773.

VAUDREY, JOHN CLOUGH.

A few notes on the public supply of electricity in Birmingham to year ending 1899.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Privately printed. Birmingham, 1899.

VAUQUELIN, LOUIS NICOLAS.

Manuel de l'essayeur par le citoyen Vauquelin. 4to. Paris, An. VII.

Manuel de l'essayeur. 8vo. A Paris, 1812.

VAUQUER, JEAN (*circa* 1680).

Livres de fleurs propre pour orfèvres et graveurs. A Blois par J. V. A Paris chez F. de Poilly.

VAUX, W. S. W.

Catalogue of the Castellani collection of antiquities in the University Galleries, Oxford. 8vo. Oxford, 1876.

VEITCH, HENRY NEWTON.

Sheffield plate; its history, manufacture, and art. La. 8vo. London, 1908.

VELAZQUEZ, DIEGO RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA Y. *See* STIRLING, W.

VELDE, JAN VAN DEN.

Spieghel der Schrijfkonste, inden welcken ghesien worden veelderhande Gheschriften met hare Fondementen ende onderrichtinghe Wtghegeven. Ob. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1605.

VENICE MINT, THE.

Proclama Publicato per Ordine dell'Illustrissimi Signori Proueditori sopra l'Affrancatione della Cecca, 29 Decembre 1640; idem 13 Luglio 1641; idem 28 Settembre 1641; idem 4 Decembre 1641; idem 3 Agosto 1643; idem 9 Genaro 1644. 8vo. Venezia, 1640-1644.

VERIEN, NICOLAS.

Recueil d'emblêmes, devises, médailles, et figures hieroglyphiques, au nombre de plus de douze cent, avec leurs explications. Accompagné de plus de deux mille chiffres fleuronnez simples, doubles et triples. Avec les tenants, supports, et cimiers servans aux ornemens des armes. 8vo. Paris, 1696.

VERNIER, ÉMILE.

La bijouterie et la joaillerie égyptiennes. (Mémoires publiés par les membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1907.

Bijoux et orfèvreries. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Parts I and II. Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1907-09.

VERSCHUER, HESHUYSEN-GERLINGS ET RUYSSENAERS.

Tableaux anciens, sculptures, meubles, bronzes, argenterie, porcelaines de la chine, du japon, de saxe, bijoux en vieux saxe; successions: Made. Douairière B.A. Baron van Verschuer née Brants, Made. Douairière Heshuysen-Gerlings, M.S.R. Ruyssenaers, E. A. (Sale catalogue.)

Illustrated. Folio. Amsterdam, 1901.

VERTUE, GEORGE.

Medals, coins, great seals, impressions from the elaborate works of Thomas Simon, chief engraver of the Mint, to King Charles the Ist. to the Commonwealth, the Lord Protector Cromwell, and in the reign of King Charles the IInd. to 1665. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1753.

See WALPOLE, H.

VEVER, HENRI.

La bijouterie française au 19e siècle.

3 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1906-08.

VIANEN, ADAM VAN (*circa* 1620-50).

Modelles artificiels de divers vaisseaux d'argent et autres oeuvres capricieuzes, mis en lumière par Christien de Viane à Uytrecht, et gravez en cuivre par Theodore De Quessel. (1650.)

Reprint. Illustrated. Folio. La Haye, 1892.

Two plates containing designs for silver vessels.

VICO, ENEA. (1523-67).

Twenty-four mounted plates of vases, ewers, etc., engraved by Enea Vico. Mostly dated 1543.

Desseins de chandeliers; suite de quatre estampes dessinées et gravées par Enée Vico. Romæ 1552.

Le imagini delle donne auguste intagliate in istampa di rame; con le vite, et ispositioni di Enea Vico, sopra i reversi delle loro medaglie antiche. Libro primo. 64 plates of ornaments with heads of Roman Empresses. 8vo. In Vinegia, appresso Enea Vico Parmigiano, et Vincenzo Valgrisio, all' insegna d'Erasmo. 1557.

Discorsi di M. Enea Vico Parmigiano, sopra le medaglie de gli antichi divisi in due libri. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Venice, 1558.

Ex libris XXIII commentariorum in vetera imperatorum romanorum numismata Aeneæ Vici liber primus.

Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Venice, 1562.

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM, THE.

Handbook of the Jones collection in the South Kensington Museum (large paper). Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1883.

Inventory of the objects in the Art Division of the Museum at South Kensington. Vol. I for the years 1852 to the end of 1867. La. 8vo. London, 1868.

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. Chromolithographs of the principal objects of art. 1868.

BLACK, C. C. Catalogue of paintings, porcelain, bronzes, furniture, etc., lent for exhibition by Sir R. Wallace. 1873.

DILLON, VISCOUNT. An Almain armourer's album. 1905.

DYCE, A. Catalogue of the Dyce collection. 1874.

EGERTON OF TATTON, LORD. Indian and oriental armour. 1896.

FORTNUM, C. DRURY E. Catalogue of majolica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian wares. 1873.

FRANKS, A. W. Catalogue of a collection of oriental porcelain and pottery lent for exhibition by A. W. Franks. 1878.

IRONWORK. 53 Plates from objects and drawings in the South Kensington Museum. 1898.

JONES, OWEN. Examples of Chinese ornament. 1867.

MARSHALL, J. Catalogue of national portraits. 1895.

MASKELL, W. Description of the ivories, ancient and mediæval. 1872.

NESBITT, A. Descriptive catalogue of the glass vessels. 1878.

PALLISER, B. Descriptive catalogue of the lace. 1873.

PLANCHÉ, J. R. Catalogue of the Meyrick collection of armour and objects of art. 1869.

POLLEN, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. 1874.

——— Description of the Trajan column. 1874.

——— Catalogue of the loan exhibition of enamels on metal. 1875.

——— Ancient and modern gold and silversmiths' work. 1878.

PORTFOLIOS OF INDUSTRIAL ART. Ironwork.

——— Chinese, Egyptian, English, Flemish, French, German, Indian, Italian, Oriental, Persian, Russian, Saracenic, Sicilian, Swedish.

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM, THE—*continued.*

Redgrave, R. W. Catalogue of the national gallery of British art at South Kensington. 1893.

Redgrave, S. Catalogue of the special exhibition of portrait miniatures. 1865.

——— Catalogue of the first, second, and third special exhibitions of national portraits. 1866-68.

Reproductions in Metal. List of objects of art reproduced in metal. 1888.

Roberts-Austen and Wingham. Analysis of oriental metal-work. 1892.

Robinson, Sir J. C. Photographs representing fifty of the works of art on loan to the special exhibition. 1862.

——— Italian sculpture. 1862.

——— Catalogue of the special exhibition of works of art. 1863.

——— Catalogue of the special loan exhibition of Spanish and Portuguese ornamental art. 1881.

Schreiber, C. Catalogue of the Schreiber collection of English porcelain, earthenware, enamels, etc. 1884.

Science and Art Handbooks. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork; ancient and modern ships; bronzes; college and corporation plate; Dyce and Forster collections; early Christian art in Ireland; English earthenware; English porcelain; French pottery; glass; industrial arts; industrial arts in Spain; industrial arts of Denmark; industrial arts of India; ironwork, 2 vols.; Japanese pottery; maiolica; manual of design; Persian art; precious stones; Russian art and art objects in Russia; stained glass.

Soden Smith, R. H. Catalogue of the loan exhibition of ancient and modern jewellery. 1872.

Wallis, G. Catalogue of the special loan exhibition of furniture, Bethnal Green Branch Museum. 1878.

Westwood, J. O. Catalogue of the fictile ivories. 1876.

VIENNA EXHIBITION, THE.

Artisans' reports upon. (Society for the Promotion of Scientific Industry.) 8vo. Manchester, 1873.

VIÉVILLE, POULIN DE.

Code de l'orfèvrerie. 4to. Paris, 1785.

VIGNE, FÉLIX DE.

Recherches historiques sur les costumes civils et militaires des gildes et des corporations de métiers, leurs drapeaux, leurs armes, leurs blasons, etc. Avec une introduction historique par J. Stecher.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Gand, 1847.

Moeurs et usages des corporations de métiers de la Belgique et du nord de la France; pour faire suite aux Recherches historiques, etc.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Gand, 1857.

VILLARS, CHARLES HAUTIN DE.

Traité de l'art métallique; extrait des oeuvres d'Alvare Alfonse Barba.
Illustrated. 12mo. Paris, 1730.

VILLEFOSSE, HÉRON DE.

Le trésor d'argenterie de Boscoreale (près de Pompéi); donné au musée du Louvre par M. le baron Edmond de Rothschild. (L'acad. des inscrip. et belles-lettres.) Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1895.

La tiare de Saitapharnes. Réponse à M. Furtwängler.
La. 8vo. N. p., 1896.

See also THÉDENAT, A. et HÉRON DE VILLEFOSSE.

VINCE, CHARLES ANTHONY. *See* BUNCE, J. T.

VINCENT, J. *See* BIRINGUCCIO, V.

VINCI, LEONARDO DA.

Trattato della pittura di Lionardo da Vinci; nuovamente dato in luce con la vita dell'istesso autore, scritta da Rafaelle Du Fresne. Si sono aggiunti i tre Libri della Pittura, ed il Trattato della Statua di Leon Battista Alberti, con la vita del medesimo. Folio. Bologna, 1786.

VINTNERS', THE, COMPANY OF LONDON.

Copies of Charters, etc., of The Worshipful Company of Vintners. 1363-1685. Folio. N. p., n. d.

See MILBOURN, T.

VIOLET, THOMAS.

A true discovery to the Commons of England, how they have been cheated of almost all the gold and silver coyn of this nation, which hath been, and is daily transported into forraign parts; and how the people of this nation are, and have been, abused by light and clipped English money, and the means shewed for the prevention thereof. Humbly presented to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, by Thomas Violet, a true lover of his country. Sm. 12mo. London, 1650.

VIOLET, THOMAS—*continued.*

A true narrative of som remarkable proceedings concerning the ships, Samson, Salvador, and George, and several other Prize-ships depending in the High Court of Admiraltie; by Tho. Violet of London, goldsmith.
La. 8vo. London, 1653.

Proposals humbly presented to his Highness, Oliver, Lord Protector of England, etc., and to the High Court of Parliament . . . also for the regulating of the manufacture of gold and silver thread and wyer, and for the passing an Act against transporting gold and silver, and against melting down currant silver monies of the nation.
Sm. fol. London, 1656.

A true narrative of the proceedings in the Court of Admiraltie, against the ships Samson, Salvador, and George, their silver and lading.
Sm. 4to. London, 1659.

An appeal to Cæsar: wherein gold and silver is proved to be the Kings Majestie's royal commodity. Sm. 4to. London, 1660.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, EUGÈNE EMMANUEL.

Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du XI^e^ au XVI^e^ siècle.
10 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1854-68.

Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français, de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance. 6 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1872-75.

L'art russe; ses origines ses éléments constitutifs, son apogée, son avenir.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

VIRTUOSO'S COMPANION, THE,

And coin Collector's guide. 8 vols. 12mo. London, 1795-97.

VISSCHER, JAN CLAEOZEN (b. 1568).

One print containing designs for buckles and belt fasteners. J. C. Visscher excudit.

VIVARES, FRANÇOIS (d. 1780). Engravings by. *See* De La Cour.

VOLKMANN, LUDWIG.

Iconografia Dantesca: the pictorial representations to Dante's Divine Comedy. With a preface by Charles Sarolea.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1899.

WACKERNAGEL, WILHELM.

Die goldene Altartafel von Basel; Abbildung Erklærung und zeit bestimmung. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Basel, 1857.

WADE, W. CECIL.

The symbolisms of heraldry; or, a treatise on the meanings and derivations of armorial bearings.

Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1898.

WADMORE, JAMES FOSTER,

Some account of the history and antiquity of the Worshipful Company of Skinners, London. 8vo. London, 1876.

WALFORD, CORNELIUS.

Gilds: their origin, constitution, objects and later history.

8vo. London, 1888.

WALKER, ROBERT.

Sale catalogue of the cabinet of old fans, the property of Mr. Robert Walker, of Uffington, Berkshire.

Illustrated edition. La. 8vo. London, 1882.

WALKER, SIR EDWARD.

A circumstantial account of the preparations for the coronation of King Charles the Second. From a MS. by Sir Edward Walker, 1660.
Illustrated. Ob. 8vo. London, 1820.

WALLACE COLLECTION, THE.

Provisional catalogue of the oil paintings and water colours in the Wallace collection. 8vo. London, 1900.

Black, C. C. Catalogue of the collection of paintings, etc., lent for exhibition in the Bethnal Green Branch Museum, 1873.

Laking, G. F. Catalogue of the European armour and arms in the Wallace collection at Hertford House. 1901.

Molinier, E. La Collection Wallace; meubles et objets d'art français des 17e et 18e siècles. [1903.]

——— The Wallace collection. 1903.

WALLACE-DUNLOP, M.A.

Glass in the Old World. 8vo. London, n.d. [1886.]

WALLER, WILLIAM.

An essay on the value of the mines, late of Sir Carbery Price.
12mo. London, 1698.

WALLIS, GEORGE.

Catalogue of a special loan collection of furniture; with an introduction by G. Wallis. (Bethnal Green Branch Museum.)
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1878.

WALLIS, HENRY.

Egyptian ceramic art; the MacGregor Collection. A contribution towards the history of Egyptian pottery. With illustrations by the author.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Privately printed. N. p., 1898.

The oriental influence on the ceramic art of the Italian renaissance.
Illustrated. Sm. 4to. London, 1900.

The art of the Precursors; a study in the history of early Italian maiolica with illustrations. Sm. 4to. London, 1901.

Italian ceramic art; the maiolica pavement tiles of the fifteenth century.
Illustrated. Sm. 4to. London, 1902.

WALLIS, HENRY—*continued.*

Oak-leaf jars; a fifteenth century Italian ware showing Moresco influence, with illustrations. Sm. 4to. London, 1903.

Italian ceramic art; the albarello. A study in early renaissance maiolica. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. London, 1904.

Italian ceramic art; figure design and other forms of ornamentation in 15th century Italian maiolica. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. London, 1905.

Seventeen plates by Nicola Fontana da Urbino at the Correr Museum, Venice. A study in early 16th century maiolica.
Illustrated. 4to. London, 1905.

Byzantine ceramic art: notes on examples of Byzantine pottery recently found at Constantinople. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1907.

WALLIS, N. Designs for furniture. *See* HEATON, J. A.

WALLIS, RICHARD.

London's Armory accurately delineated in a graphical display of all the arms, crests, supporters, mantles and mottos of every distinct company and corporate societe in the honourable city of London, as they truly bear them, faithfully collected from their severall patents which have been approved and confirmed by divers Kings at Arms in their visitations. A work never till now exactly perfected or truly published by any and will rectify many essentiall mistakes and manifest absurdities committed in painting and carving. (Presentation copy to Sir Robert Viner, Bart.)
Illustrated. Folio. London, 1677.

WALLIS, SIR WHITWORTH, AND ARTHUR BENSLEY CHAMBERLAIN.

Illustrated handbook to the permanent collections of industrial art objects. (City of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery.) 8vo. Birmingham.

See BIRMINGHAM MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.

WALPOLE, HORACE.

A catalogue of engravers, who have been born, or resided in England; digested by Mr. Horace Walpole from the MSS. of Mr. George Vertue; to which is added an account of the life and works of the latter.
8vo. London, 1782.

A catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole. (Auction catalogue.) 4to. London, 1842.

WALSALL. —— History and directory of. *See* PEARCE, T.

WALSH, R.

An essay on ancient coins, medals, and gems, as illustrating the progress of Christianity in the early ages.

Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1828.

WALTERS, H. B.

Catalogue of the bronzes, Greek, Roman and Etruscan, in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities in the British Museum.

Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1899.

Catalogue of the terra cottas in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities, British Museum. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1903.

WAR MEDAL RECORD, THE.

Including orders of Knighthood; to which is added a complete index to Tancred's Historical Record of Medals. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1896. *See* TANCRED, GEORGE.

WARD, JAMES.

A history of gold, as a commodity and as a measure of value.

12mo. London, n. d.

The sacred beetle; a treatise on Egyptian scarabs in art and history.

Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1902.

WARD AND PRICE.

Ward and Price's new Birmingham directory.

Sm. 8vo. Birmingham, 1823.

WARING, JOHN BURLEY.

Art treasures of the United Kingdom; from the Art Treasures Exhibition, Manchester. With essays by Owen Jones, Digby Wyatt, A. W. Franks, J. B. Waring, J. C. Robinson, and G. Scharf, Jun.

Illustrated. Folio. London, 1858.

Illustrations of architecture and ornament. A series of seventy plates, drawn and etched from sketches made in France, Italy, Spain, Germany, Holland, and Belgium. With descriptive notices. Folio. London, 1871.

WARNER, GEORGE F.

Illuminated manuscripts in the British Museum. Miniatures, borders, and initials reproduced in gold and colours; with descriptive text.

4 vols. Folio. London, 1899-1903.

WARNER, GEORGE F.—*continued.*

Reproductions from illuminated manuscripts. British Museum. Second edition. 3 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1910.

WARWICK, EARL OF.

Sale catalogue of the collection of Limoges enamels and sixteenth century objects of art of the Earl of Warwick. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1896.

WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND BELLS.

Beckett, Sir Edmund, Bart. A rudimentary treatise on clock and watch making; with a chapter on church clocks. 1850.

——— A rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells. 1883.

Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. 1876.

Britten, F. J. Old clocks and watches and their makers. 1899.

——— ——— Second edition, 1904.

Brook, A. J. S. Notice of a bracket timepiece which belonged to Archbishop Sharp . . . and also of three timepieces in the university library, St. Andrews. 1901.

——— Notice of the silver bell of Lanark. N. d.

Bry, J. T. De. Three oval prints with designs for pendants or watch cases.

Dent, E. J. An abstract from two lectures, of the construction and management of chronometers, watches, and clocks. 1842.

D[erham, D. D.,] W. The artificial clockmaker. 1696.

——— ——— Fourth edition, 1734.

Dubois, P. Histoire de l'horlogerie depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 1849.

Fossier. Two plates representing boxes, watch cases, etc.

Grenier. Balancier de pendule à secondes, d'une nouvelle construction, par le sieur Grenier. 1780.

Grossmann, C. A. Two plates of designs; candlesticks and clock case.

Harrison, J. The principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-keeper. 1767.

——— Extraite de la réponse de Mr. Jean Harrison aux remarques et objections de Monsieur Maskelyne. 1768.

Kendal, J. F. A history of watches and other timekeepers. 1892.

Le Blond, M. Five prints containing designs for watch cases.

MARFELS, C. Die Marfels' sche Uhren-Sammlung umfassend interessante Taschen-Uhren seit Erfindung derselben. 1888.

——— Kunstvolle Taschenuhren der Sammlung Marfels. 1904.

MORGAN, O. Observations on the history and progress of the art of watchmaking. 1849.

REID, T. Treatise on clock and watch making. 1826.

SIVAN, C. L'exposition historique d'horlogerie à Nuremberg en 1905. 1906.

SMITH, J. A handbook and directory of old Scottish clockmakers, from 1540 to 1850 A.D. 1903.

TILLEY, H. T. AND H. B. WALTERS. The church bells of Warwickshire. 1910.

TRIPPLIN, J. Rapport sur l'état de l'horlogerie anglaise en 1900 fait à la requête de la commission royale anglaise pour le gouvernement français. 1900.

——— Short report made on the watch and clock section at the Paris Exhibition of 1900, by request of the Royal English Commission. 1900.

WOOD, E. J. Curiosities of clocks and watches from the earliest times. 1866.

WATER MARKS.

A collection of nearly 500 facsimiles of the water marks used by the early paper makers. Folio. London, 1840.

WATERS, ARTHUR W.

The token coinage of South London; issued in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. With introduction and notes.
Illustrated. 8vo. Leamington Spa, 1904.

WATERTON, EDMUND.

On episcopal rings. (Archæological Journal.)
Illustrated. 4to. London, n. d.

WATHERSTON, EDWARD J.

The taxation of silver plate considered, as being obstructive to art-progress, and as an insurmountable obstacle to technical education in its application to silversmiths' work. 8vo. London, 1877.

WATHERSTON, EDWARD J.—*continued.*

Indian and other foreign productions in silver, and why they are virtually prohibited from importation into the United Kingdom. A paper read before the East India Association. 8vo. London, 1882.

Voluntary versus compulsory hall-marking. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1894.

WATHERSTON, JAMES H.

A familiar explanation of the art of assaying gold and silver. 8vo. London, 1847.

The gold valuer; with a familiar explanation of the art of assaying gold and silver. 8vo. London, 1852.

A letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., Chancellor of the Exchequer, on the trial of the pix in Her Majesty's mint. 8vo. London, 1861.

WATNEY, JOHN.

Some account of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, in the Cheap, London. and of the plate of the Mercers' Company.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1892.

WATSON, BERNARD W.

Old silver platers and their marks; being a copy of the Register of the Sheffield Assay Office of the persons concerned in the manufacture of goods plated with silver; with an introduction by B. W. Watson.
La. 8vo. Privately printed. Sheffield, 1908.

The Sheffield Assay Office Register; a copy of the register of the persons concerned in the manufacture of silver wares, and of the marks entered by them from 1773 to 1907. Illustrated, La. 8vo. Sheffield, 1911.

WATSON, C. KNIGHT. *See* ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, THE SOCIETY OF.

WATSON, JAMES. Engraver. *See* GOODWIN, G.

WATSON, THOMAS.

A copy book enriched with great variety of the most usefull and modish hands, adorned with a whole alphabet of great letters, composed of divers new devised knots, and beautified with many other curious shapes and flourishes. Ob. 8vo. London [18 cent.].

WATSON, THOMAS. Engraver. *See* GOODWIN, G.

WATT, JAMES.

Assignment, An, of Bank annuities, 1793. With autographs of Matthew Boulton and James Watt.

Biographical sketch of James Watt, Esq., with portrait. (The Imperial Magazine, May and June 1820). 8vo. Liverpool, 1820.

Proceedings of the public meeting held at Freemasons' Hall on 18th June 1824, for erecting a monument to the late James Watt. 8vo. London, 1824.

Arago, F. Life of James Watt. 1839.

Carnegie, A. James Watt. [1905.]

Muirhead, J. P. Correspondence of the late James Watt. 1846.

——— The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. 1854.

——— The life of James Watt. 1858.

Pemberton, T. E. James Watt of Soho and Heathfield. 1905.

Robison, J. The articles steam and steam-engines. From the "Encyclopædia Britannica," with additions by James Watt. 1814.

Smiles, S. Lives of Boulton and Watt. 1865.

Williamson, G. Memorials of James Watt. 1856.

WATT, JAMES, JUNIOR.

Sale catalogue of the principal portion of the library of the late James Watt, Esq., of Aston Hall. (Prices and purchasers' names written in.) 8vo. London, 1849.

WAY, ALBERT.

Indenture for making a pastoral staff for William Curteys, Abbot of St. Edmund's. (Read at a meeting of the Bury and West Suffolk Archæological Institute, June 13, 1850.) 8vo. N. p. [1850].

See Antiquaries of London, The Society of.

WEAVER, LAWRENCE.

English leadwork; its art and history. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1909.

WEBER, F. PARKES.

Medals and medallions of the nineteenth century, relating to England, by foreign artists. (The Numismatic Chronicle.) 8vo. London, 1894.

WEBSTER, CHARLES A.

The church plate of the diocese of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross.
Illustrated. 4to. Cork, 1909.

WEBSTER, JOHN.

Metallographia; or, a history of metals. Sm. 4to. London, 1671.

WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH.

Church, A. H. Josiah Wedgwood, master-potter. 1894.

Gatty, C. T. Catalogue of a loan collection of the works of Josiah Wedgwood. 1879.

Jewitt, Ll. The Wedgwoods. 1865.

Meteyard, E. A group of Englishmen. 1871.

——— Wedgwood's catalogue of cameos, intaglios, medals, etc. 1873.

——— The Wedgwood handbook. 1875.

——— Choice examples of Wedgwood art. 1879.

Rathbone, F. Old Wedgwood and old Wedgwood ware. 1885.

Smiles, S. Josiah Wedgwood. 1894.

WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH C.

Staffordshire pottery and its history.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1913.

WEDNESFIELD, DIRECTORY OF. *See* Wolverhampton.

WEIGALL, ARTHUR E. P.

Weights and balances. (Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.) Illustrated. Folio. Le Caire, 1908.

WEIGEL, JOHANN CHRISTOPH.

Unterschiedliche Stücke vom Büchsenmachen reichlich versehen mit allerhand Figuren und Zierrathen, von Schmeltz Damascener und eingelegtem Silber-Werck, vorgestellet unter Anleitung der geschicktesten Büchsen-Schmite zu Paris. 14 plates.

See Eysler, J.; Schübler, J. J.

WELCH, CHARLES.

Numismata Londinensia: medals struck by the corporation of London to commemorate important municipal events. 1831-1893.
Illustrated. La. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1894.

WELCH, CHARLES—*continued.*

Modern history of the city of London; a record of municipal and social progress from 1760 to the present day.

Illustrated. La. 4to. London, 1896.

History of the Worshipful Company of Pewterers of the city of London, based upon their own records.

2 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1902.

WELSCHINGER, H.

Les bijoux de Mme. du Barry; documents inédits. 16mo. Paris, n. d.

WELTMAN, A.

Le trésor de Moscou (Oroujeynaia Palata).

Illustrated. La. 8vo. Moscou, 1861.

WEST, BENJAMIN.

Memoir of Benjamin West, Esq., late President of the Royal Academy of painting, sculpture, and architecture; with portrait. (The Imperial Magazine, July 1820.) 8vo. Liverpool, 1820.

See GALT, J.

WEST, WILLIAM.

The history, topography, and directory of Warwickshire.

La. 8vo. Birmingham, 1830.

WESTMAN, HABBAKUK O.

The Spoon; with upwards of one hundred illustrations, primitive, Egyptian, Roman, mediæval, and modern. La. 8vo. London, 1845.

WESTMINSTER TOBACCO BOX, THE.

Representations of the embossed, chased, and engraved subjects and inscriptions which decorate the Tobacco Box and Cases belonging to the Past Overseers Society of the parishes of St. Margaret and St. John the Evangelist, in the city of Westminster. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1824.

WESTWOOD, ARTHUR.

The manufacture of wrought plate in Birmingham; a paper read to the Birmingham Archæological Society.

Illustrated. La. 4to. Birmingham, 1904.

WESTWOOD, JOHN O.

Facsimiles of the miniatures and ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish manuscripts executed by J. O. Westwood. Drawn on stone by W. R. Tymms, chromolithographed by Day and Son. La. fol. London, 1868.

WESTWOOD, JOHN O.—*continued.*

A descriptive catalogue of the fictile ivories in the South Kensington Museum; with an account of the continental collections of classical and mediæval ivories. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1876.

WESTWOOD, JOHN AND OBADIAH.

Pattern book of metal ornaments.

Illustrated. Ob. 4to. Birmingham, 1776-7.

A pattern book containing a series of 22 engraved plates of designs for stamped metal work. La. 8vo. Birmingham, 1777.

WHATELEY, WILLIAM.

A reply to a letter of Mr. George Barker, attorney, contained in "Documents relative to an investigation of the manner in which the funeral of the late Matthew Boulton, Esq., was furnished."

8vo. Birmingham, 1811.

WHEATLEY, HENRY B.

Handbook of decorative art in gold, silver, enamel on metal, porcelain, and earthenware. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1884.

WHISTLER, J. MACNEILL. *See* BÉNÉDITE, L.

WHITE, FRANCIS AND CO.

History and general directory of the borough of Birmingham.

8vo. Sheffield, 1849.

WHITE, GILBERT.

The natural history of Selborne. Edited with notes by Grant Allen; illustrated by Edmund H. New. La. 8vo. London, 1900.

WHITEHEAD, THOMAS MILLER.

Sale catalogue of the collection of Greek and English coins and English commemoration medals, the property of T. M. Whitehead.

Illustrated. 4to. London, 1898.

Sale catalogue of the collection of objects of art, chiefly of the sixteenth century, of T. M. Whitehead. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1898.

WHITELEY, GEORGE CRISPE.

The law relating to weights, measures, and weighing machines.

8vo. London, 1879.

WHITLEY, T. W.

The parliamentary representations of the city of Coventry from the earliest times to the present date. Illustrated. La. 8vo. Coventry, 1894.

WHITMAN, ALFRED.

British mezzotinters: Valentine Green. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1902.

Nineteenth century mezzotinters: Samuel William Reynolds. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1903.

Nineteenth century mezzotinters: Samuel Cousins. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1904.

Nineteenth century mezzotinters: Charles Turner. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1907.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM DWIGHT.

The century dictionary; an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. Prepared under the superintendence of W. D. Whitney. 8 vols. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1899.

WIERIX, JAN (b. 1549).

An engraved copy of Albrecht Dürer's engraving, "Coat of Arms with the skull" (Bartsch 101).

WIGLEY, THOMAS B. AND JOHN H. STANSBIE.

The art of the goldsmith and jeweller; a treatise on the manipulation of gold in the various processes of goldsmiths' work, and the manufacture of personal ornaments. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1898.

WILDE, W. R.

A descriptive catalogue of the antiquities of gold in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. Illustrated. 8vo. Dublin, 1862.

WILKINSON, JOHN (1728-1808). Ironmaster. *See* RANDALL, J.

WILLENHALL, DIRECTORY OF. *See* WOLVERHAMPTON.

WILLIAMS, JOSIAH.

The goldsmiths' hall mark and duty on silver plate; a reply to Mr. Edward J. Watherston's pamphlet on The taxation of silver plate. 8vo. Bristol, 1878.

WILLIAMS, LEONARD.

The arts and crafts of Older Spain. (The World of Art Series.) Illustrated. 3 vols. Sm. 8vo. London, 1907.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM MEADE.

Annals of the Worshipful Company of Founders of the city of London. 8vo. Privately printed. London, 1867.

WILLIAMSON, GEORGE.

Memorials of the lineage, early life, education, and development of the genius of James Watt. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1856.

WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C.

Andrew and Nathaniel Plimer, miniature painters, their lives and their works. Illustrated. Folio. London, 1903.

George Morland; his life and works. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1904.

WILLIS, F. M.

Catalogue of the collection of Wiltshire trade tokens in the museum of the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society at Devizes. 8vo. Devizes, 1893.

WILLSHIRE, WILLIAM HUGHES.

A descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards in the British Museum; accompanied by a concise general history of the subject, and remarks on cards of divination and of a politico-historical character. La. 8vo. London, 1876.

An introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. Second edition. 2 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1877.

A descriptive catalogue of early prints in the British Museum, German and Flemish schools. 2 vols. La. 8vo. London, 1879-83.

WILMER, DAISY.

Early English glass; a guide for collectors of table and other decorative glass of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1910.

WILSON, GEORGE.

A compleat course of chymistry. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1699.

WILSON, H.

Silverwork and jewellery; a text-book for students and workers in metal. With diagrams by the author and other illustrations. 8vo. London, 1903.

WILSON, RICHARD, R.A. *See* WRIGHT, T.

WINDLE, BERTRAM, C. A. *See* BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF ART.

WINDSOR CASTLE: The armour, furniture, and Sèvres porcelain of Windsor Castle. *See* LAKING, G. F.

WINKLER, A. UND J. MITTELSDORF.

Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Stadt Hanau. Festschrift zum 300 jährigen Jubiläum der Gründung der Neustadt Hanau.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Hanau, 1897.

WINTER, W. W.

Sale catalogue of a collection of antique china, the property of Mr. W. W. Winter, Derby. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Derby, 1884.

WIRE-DRAWERS, THE COMPANY OF GOLD AND SILVER, LONDON. *See* STEWART, H.

WODISKA, JULIUS.

A book of precious stones; the identification of gems and gem minerals, and an account of their scientific, commercial, artistic, and historical aspects. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1909.

WOEIRIOT, PIERRE (b. 1531). Orfèvre-graveur.

WOLFF, JEREMIAS.

Six unsigned plates of designs for fireplaces, numbered 1-6. Jeremias Wolff excudit. Aug. Vindel. No. 112.

Six unsigned plates of designs for escutcheons, etc., numbered 1-6. Jeremias Wolff excudit. Aug. Vind. No. 56.

WOLOWSKI, L.

Traictie de la première invention des monnoies de Nicole Oresme. Texte français et latin d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale; et Traité de la monnoie de Copernic. Texte latin et traduction française.
La. 8vo. Paris, 1864.

L'or et l'argent. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

WOLVERHAMPTON DIRECTORY.

Directory of Wolverhampton, Bilston, Willenhall, and Wednesfield.
8vo. Wolverhampton, 1827.

See DIX, W. H. AND COMPANY; SKETCHLEY AND ADAMS.

WOOD, EDWARD J.

Curiosities of clocks and watches from the earliest times.
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1866.

WOOD, L. INGLEBY.

Scottish pewter-ware and pewterers.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. Edinburgh [1904].

WOOD, W. MARTIN.

The Indian gold and silver plate industries. A paper read before the East India Association. 8vo. London, 1886.

WOODWARD, JOHN.

A treatise on ecclesiastical heraldry. Illustrated. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1894.

A treatise on heraldry, British and foreign; with English and French glossaries. New edition. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1896.

WOODWORTH, JOSEPH V.

Dies; their construction and use for the modern working of sheet metals.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1903.

WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B.

Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations, and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars.
Seventh edition. 12mo. London, 1890.

WORCESTERSHIRE EXHIBITION.

Official catalogue. Revised edition. La. 8vo. Worcester, 1882.

Reports on the various sections, etc. La. 8vo. Worcester, 1882.

WORLIDGE, THOMAS.

A select collection of drawings from curious antique gems; most of them in the possession of the nobility and gentry of this kingdom; etched after the manner of Rembrandt. La. 8vo. London, 1768.

WORNUM, RALPH NICHOLSON.

Some account of the life and works of Hans Holbein, painter of Augsburg.
Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1867.

Analysis of ornament: the characteristics of style. An introduction to the study of the history of ornamental art.
Ninth edition. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1884.

WORSAAE, J. J. A.

The industrial arts of Denmark; from the earliest times to the Danish conquest of England. (Victoria and Albert Museum handbook.)
Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1882.

WREN, SIR CHRISTOPHER (1632-1723). Architect.

ENTHOVEN, E. J. Life and works of Sir C. Wren. 1903.

PHILLIMORE, L. Sir C. Wren, his family and his times. 1883.

STRATTON, A. The life, work, and influence of Sir C. Wren. 1897.

WRIGHT, CHARLES R. ALDER.

Metals and their chief industrial applications. 12mo. London, 1878.

WRIGHT, T.

Some account of the life of Richard Wilson, R.A. 4to. London, 1824.

WRIGHTSON, R.

Wrightson's new triennial directory of Birmingham.
8vo. Birmingham, 1818.

——— 8vo. Birmingham, 1821.

——— 8vo. Birmingham, 1823.

——— Sm. 8vo. Birmingham, 1825.

——— 8vo. Birmingham, 1829-30.

See THOMSON AND WRIGHTSON.

WRIGHTSON AND WEBB.

The stranger's guide to modern Birmingham; with an account of its public buildings and institutions, its show rooms and manufactories.
Illustrated. 8vo. Birmingham [1826 ?].

The directory of Birmingham. 8vo. Birmingham, 1833.

——— 8vo. Birmingham, 1839.

Map of the boundaries of the borough of Birmingham; William Hunt, surveyor. Birmingham, 1838.

See also THOMSON AND WRIGHTSON; WRIGHTSON, R.

WROTH, WARWICK.

Catalogue of the imperial Byzantine coins in the British Museum.
2 vols. Illustrated. La. 8vo. London, 1908.

WÜST, JOHANN LEONHART (*circa* 1730).

Six plates of altar decorations, numbered 1-6. Johann Leonhart Wüst sculpsit, Jeremias Wolff excudit Aug. Vind. No. 110.

WYATT, JAMES. Designs for furniture. *See* HEATON, J. A.

WYATT, SIR MATTHEW DIGBY.

Metal-work and its artistic design. La. fol. London, 1852.

See WARING, J. B.

WYLLIE, B.

Sheffield plate. (Newnes' Library of the applied arts.)
Illustrated. 8vo. London [1907].

WYON, ALFRED B.

On the great seals of Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI, and more particularly on the second great seal of Henry IV. (British Archæological Journal.) 8vo. London, 1883.

WYON, ALFRED B. AND ALLAN WYON.

The great seals of England; from the earliest period to the present time, arranged and illustrated with descriptive and historial notes. Commenced and the greater part written by the late Alfred Benjamin Wyon, completed and carried through the press by Allan Wyon. Folio. London, 1887.

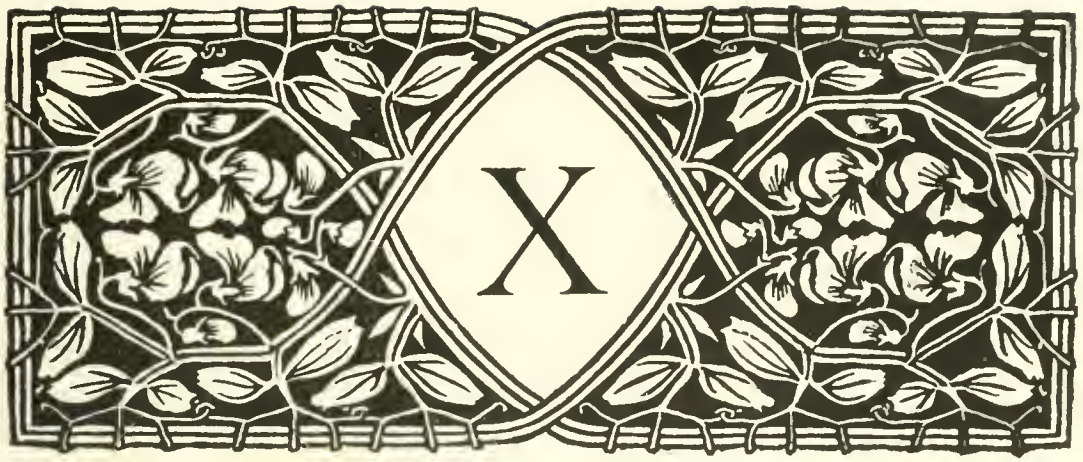
WYON, LEONARD C.

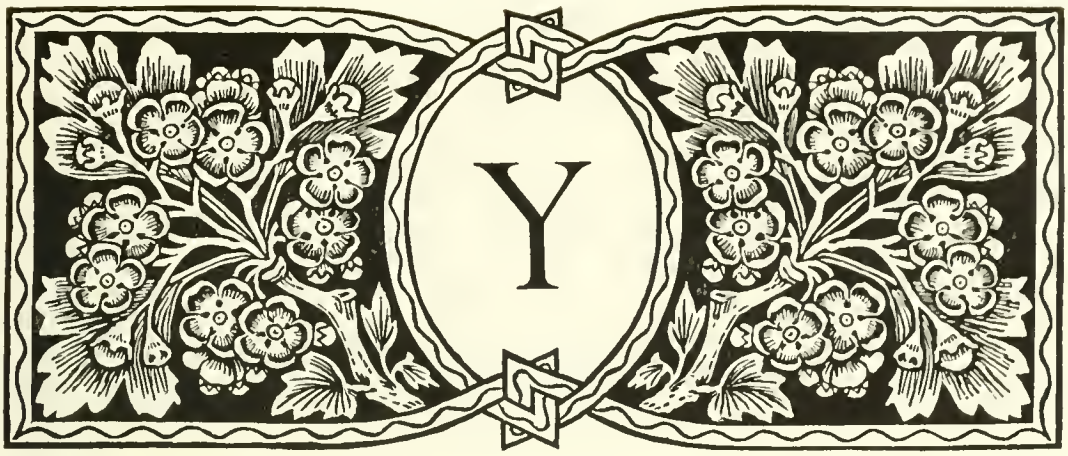
Sale catalogue of the collection of coins and medals of the late L. C. Wyon chief engraver to the Royal Mint. 8vo. London, 1901.

WYON, WILLIAM.

Two folio volumes in which are inserted original sketches and designs for coins, medals, etc., by William Wyon, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Sir Francis Chantrey, William Dyce, John Rogers Herbert, E. Courbould, Thomas Uwins, Thomas Stothard, H. W. Pickersgill, Richard W. Redgrave, W. J. Huggins, Lieut. Cresswell, Admiral Sir George Back, and John Flaxman.

See CARLISLE, N.





YAPP, G. W.

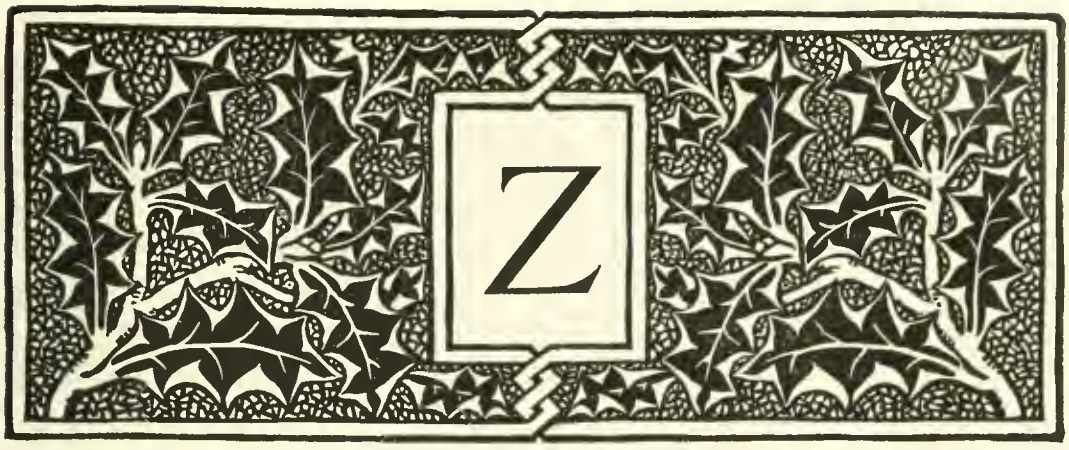
Art industry; metal-work illustrating the chief processes of art-work applied by the goldsmith, silversmith, jeweller, brass, copper, iron and steel worker, bronzist, etc. Illustrated. Folio. London, n. d.

YOUNG, JOHN.

A catalogue of the collection of pictures, of the Marquess of Stafford, at Cleveland House, London; containing an etching of every picture, and accompanied with historical and biographical notices.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1825.

YOUNG, SIDNEY.

The annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London; compiled from their records and other sources. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1890.

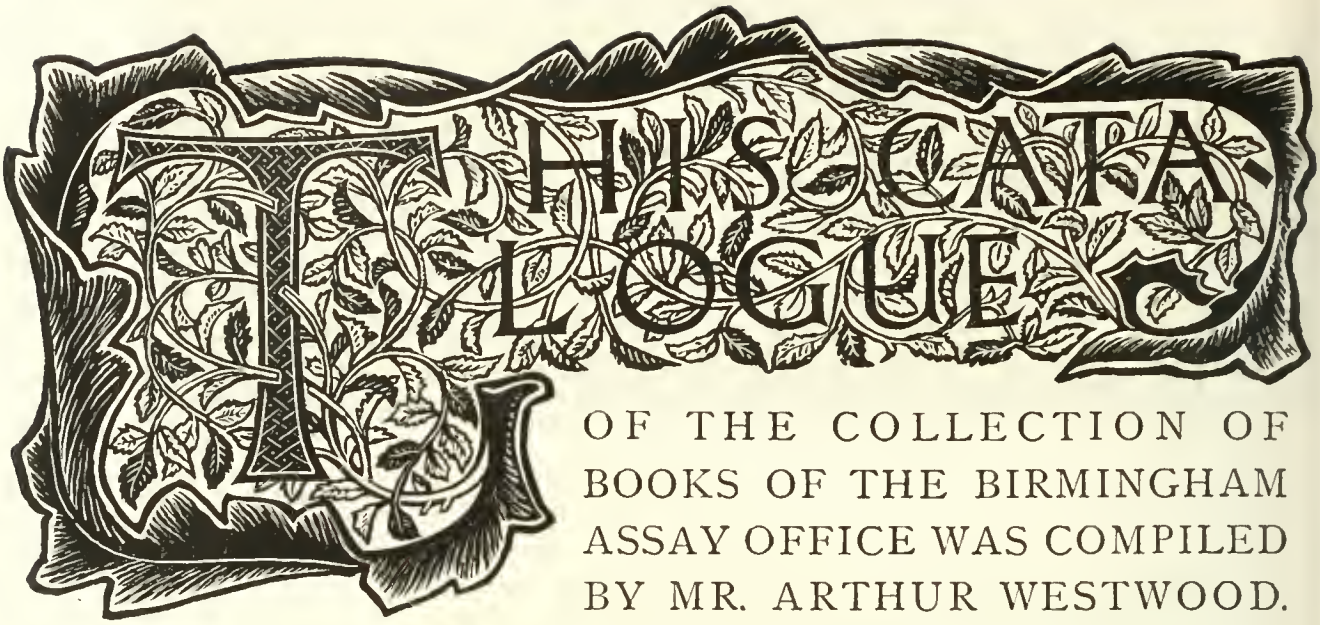


ZEISS, AUGUST.

Meine Kunstsammlung. Mit 76 Lichtdrucktafeln und 39 Textbildern.
Folio. Leipzig, 1900.

ZICHY, COMTE EUGÈNE DE.

Voyages au Caucase et en Asie Centrale.
2 vols. Illustrated. Folio. Budapest, 1897.



OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS OF THE BIRMINGHAM ASSAY OFFICE WAS COMPILED BY MR. ARTHUR WESTWOOD.

The Collection itself, which has been formed in recent years, was the work of a sub-committee of the Wardens of the Office, consisting of the late Mr. Henry Buckley, the late Mr. Charles Green, and Mr. Arthur Westwood, the last named of whom has acted as honorary librarian from the beginning.

The decorations are by Mr. Catterson-Smith, Director of the Central Municipal School of Art of this city.

The Library was established—and is now maintained—primarily for the use of the Jewellers, Silversmiths, and other Art Metal Workers of Birmingham, as a Reference Library.

CHISWICK PRESS: CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO.
TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 014 678 7